City of Sugar Land, Texas



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2004

Officials Issuing Report

Allen Bogard City Manager David Ellison Assistant City Manager Claire Manthei Director of Finance and Administration Dianne F. Stanford Controller

MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL



David G. Wallace Mayor



Thomas Abraham Councilmember At Large, Position One



Daniel O. Wong Councilmember At Large, Position Two



Dennis C. Parmer Councilmember District One



Cyril Hosley Councilmember District Two



Russell C. Jones Councilmember District Three



Michael S. Schiff Councilmember District Four

City of Sugar Land, Texas comprehensive annual financial report

Year Ended September 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Letter of Transmittal Principal Officials Organizational Chart Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		i-xi xii xiii xiv
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		5
Management's Discussion and Analysis		9-18
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
Government-wide Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities	A-1 A-2	21 22-23
Fund Financial Statements		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	A-3	25
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	A-4	26
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of		_,
Activities	A-5	27
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund Proprietary Funds Financial Statements	A-6	29
Statement of Net Assets	A-7	30
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	A-8	31
Statement of Cash Flows	A-9	32-33
Component Unit Financial Statements		
Statement of Net Assets	A-10	34
Statement of Activities	A-11	35
Notes to Financial Statements	A-12	37-65
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		
Schedule of Funding Progress - Texas Municipal Retirement System	B-1	68
beneaute of 1 anding 1 togress — Texas Maineipai Remember bystelli	<i>D</i> 1	00

City of Sugar Land, Texas comprehensive annual financial report

Year Ended September 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION		
Combining Statements, Budget Schedules and Comparative		
Statements		
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	C-1	74-75
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds	C-2	76-77
Budget Schedules:		
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance		
Budget and Actual:		
Debt Service Fund	D-1	78
Tourism Special Revenue Fund	D-2	79
Court Security Special Revenue Fund	D-3	80
CDBG Special Revenue Fund	D-4	81
Court Technology Special Revenue Fund	D-5	82
Greatwood Fire Station No. 6 Special Revenue Fund	D-6	83
Sugar Land Development Corporation - Component Unit	D-7	84
Sugar Land 4B Corporation - Component Unit	D-8	85
Comparative Statements:		
Comparative Balance Sheets - Capital Projects Fund	E-1	86
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balance - Capital Projects Fund	E-2	87
Comparative Balance Sheets - Utility System Fund	E-3	88-89
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
Retained Earnings - Utility System Fund	E-4	91
Comparative Balance Sheets - Solid Waste Management Fund	E-5	92
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
Retained Earnings - Solid Waste Management Fund	E-6	93
Comparative Balance Sheets - Airport Fund	E-7	94
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in		
Retained Earnings - Airport Fund	E-8	95
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	F-1	98
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net		
Assets - Internal Service Funds	F-2	99
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	F-3	100
Combining Balance Sheet - Discretely Presented Component Units	G-1	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
Balance - Discretely Presented Component Units	G-2	103
Capital Assets used in the Operation of Governmental Funds	TT 1	107
Schedule by Source	H-1	107
Schedule by Function and Activity	H-2	108
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity	H-3	109
Debt Schedules		
Combining Schedule of General Long-Term Debt by Maturity Date	I-1	112-117
Combining Schedule of Enterprise Fund Long-Term Debt by Maturity Date	I-2	118-120

City of Sugar Land, Texas comprehensive annual financial report

Year Ended September 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Govenment-wide Information		
Government-wide Expenses by Function	1	122
Government-wide Revenues	2	123
Fund Information		
General Government Expenditures by Function	3	124-125
General Government Revenues by Source	4	126-127
Property Tax Levies and Collections	5	128-129
Tax Rate Distribution	6	130
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	7	131
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies – Direct and Overlapping		
Governments	8	132-133
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded		
Debt Per Capita	9	134-135
Computation of Net Direct and Estimated Overlapping Debt	10	136
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Long-Term		
Debt to Total General Expenditures	11	137
Revenue Bond Coverage	12	138
Principal Taxpayers	13	139
Schedule of Insurance in Force	14	140-141
Property Value and Construction	15	142
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	16	143
Demographic Statistics	17	144
Miscellaneous Statistical Data	18	145



January 25, 2005

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Sugar Land, Texas

The comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Sugar Land, Texas, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004 is hereby submitted. The responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the enclosed data to be accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and component units of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City of Sugar Land's financial activities and condition have been included. The financial statements are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and have been audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of these costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Sugar Land's financial statements have been audited by Sandersen Knox & Belt, L.L.P., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the City of Sugar Land's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The Single Audit was performed in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in a separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of a Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement, the City's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, as well as the independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements. The statistical section, which is unaudited but reviewed by the independent auditors, includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The City of Sugar Land has adopted a Council-Manager form of government. The Council is comprised of a mayor and six council members. The Mayor and two Council members are elected at large, and the remaining four are elected by district. All elected officials serve two-year terms. No person shall be elected to more than four consecutive regular two-year terms as mayor and four consecutive regular two-year terms as a council member. The City Manager is appointed by Council and is responsible for implementation of Council policy and all day-to-day operations of the City.

The Council appoints many residents who volunteer their expertise, experience, and time to serve on various boards and commissions. These boards and commissions make recommendations relative to special projects, issues, and planning for the future. The Planning and Zoning Commission and the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board meet on a regular basis. Other boards and committees that meet as needed include the Zoning Board of Adjustment, Building Codes Board of Adjustment, Animal Control Advisory Board, and Aviation Policy Advisory Board. Specialized committees such as the Redistricting Advisory Committee, Comprehensive Plan Steering Committee, Citizens Ethical Standards Task Force, and Charter Review Committee are convened for specific projects and meet only until a recommendation is formulated and presented to City Council. This community spirit and teamwork is common to the citizens of Sugar Land.

A full range of municipal services is provided by the City of Sugar Land including public safety (police and fire protection); residential solid waste; water and wastewater utilities; public improvements; repair and maintenance of infrastructure; recreational and community activities, and general administrative services. In addition, the City owns, operates, and serves as the fixed base operator of a general aviation airport. As an independent political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected Mayor and Council, the City is considered a primary government. In accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the City reports all funds for which the City, as the primary government, is financially accountable. The Sugar Land Development Corporation (SLDC), the Sugar Land 4B Corporation (SL4B), the Sugar Land Town Square Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ), and the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority (SLTSDA) are considered to meet the criteria of component units and, therefore, have been included in the report as discretely presented component units. The SLDC and the SL4B Corporations were created by the City under the Texas Development Corporation Act of 1979 for the purpose of promoting, assisting, and enhancing economic and related development activities on behalf of the City. The TIRZ was created in December of 1998 for the purposes of development and redevelopment in the Zone Area. The City participates in the Zone by contributing tax increments produced in the Zone to the Tax Increment Fund. The SLTSDA was created in October 2001 to facilitate the development of the Sugar Land Town Square.

Mission statement

The mission of the City of Sugar Land, as adopted by the Council, staff, and employees, is to enhance the quality of life in the community by a commitment to excellence in the delivery of public services.

Goals for the City

The City's adopted goals for fiscal year 2003-2004 are: A Well-Planned Community, Safest City in the Area, Strong Local Economy, Responsible City Government, and Mobility for People. The goals provide the framework for the actions taken to shape the City's future. They are encompassed in all activities and guide the efforts of the City staff. A new goal, Livable Neighborhoods was adopted during fiscal year 2003-2004 and incorporated into the budget planning process for fiscal year 2004-2005.

City logo

The City Council adopted a new logo for the City in October 2004. The new logo offers a consistent image for the City of Sugar Land, respecting our past while portraying the dynamic nature of our community.

Geographic description

The City of Sugar Land is located in eastern Fort Bend County, Texas and is approximately nineteen miles southwest of downtown Houston. The City was incorporated on December 29, 1959, encompassing only 2,265 acres. Through a series of annexations, the City grew to its fiscal year 2003-2004 size of approximately 29.05 square miles or 18,592 acres and estimated population of 69,129 – a 10.4% increase since the 2000 census. Including the City's extra-territorial jurisdiction (ETJ), the City encompasses 54.94 square miles or 35,161 acres.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Although the regional economy has seen a downturn over the last several years, the City of Sugar Land has seen consistent growth in both residential and commercial development, including steady growth in both assessed valuation and sales tax receipts. The City continues to experience economic growth that will be sustained over time with the continued development of Sugar Land Town Square, University of Houston-Sugar Land campus, and a 120,000 square foot planned expansion of First Colony Mall. A new mixed-use development, the Lake Pointe Town Center, is bringing 186 acres of new commercial, retail and residential development. The 2,000-acre mixed-use development of the master-planned Newland Communities was annexed into the City in July 2004. Development of this tract is expected to begin in early 2005, and will include residential, commercial, office and targeted research and development companies. The fiscal year 2003-2004 residential to commercial ratio of the tax base is 65/35, respectively. Although the City expects to reach build-out for planned residential development within the next year or two, excluding Newland Communities and Lake Pointe Town Center, there is available land for commercial development. Ultimate build-out within the City limits based on current zoning would result in a land-use mix of 72% residential and 28% commercial.

New retail businesses continue to make Sugar Land their home. Jos. A. Banks, Sharper Image, Bombay Furniture, David's Bridal, DSW Shoe Warehouse, and many smaller retail businesses opened stores during fiscal year 2003-2004. The sales tax generated by our retail trade accounted for approximately 65% of total sales tax revenues; the business technology/manufacturing sector and utility sector accounted for the remaining 35%. Base sales tax receipts for fiscal year 2003-2004 were conservatively budgeted to increase 3.34% due to the recent economic slow down. However, the base sales tax excluding one-time payments actually increased 6.17% over fiscal year 2002-2003. In addition to the new retail, two large fitness centers, Houstonian Lite and Lifetime Fitness, Prince Plastics, UBS Sugar Land and several new dining establishments opened. Although it did not quite make it into fiscal year 2003-2004, the much-anticipated new city hall located on Town Square opened in November of 2004.

The value of all building permits issued during fiscal year 2003-2004 totaled over \$158.7 million, representing a decrease of 1.6% over the previous year. The value of new residential construction decreased by 28.8% over last year, and the new commercial value increased by 16.4%. The permitting of the new Lake Pointe Town Center plus several large bank plazas, churches and a school have increased the new commercial

value. The number of new residential housing permits decreased over last year by 24.4% from 324 to 245. The average value of new residential construction was \$192,242, a decrease from last year's value of \$204,113. With the annexation of the 2,000-acre Newland Communities, there is more land available for residential development. This new development will begin in early 2005. There is available land for commercial development within the City and its extra-territorial jurisdiction.

New economic development projects include the redevelopment of an existing building by Thermo Electron, a 100,000 square ft. office/research facility by Yokogawa Corporation of America, Inc., a 300,000 square ft. warehouse expansion by Tramontina and an additional office building for Schlumberger.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Budgeting controls are established by the City's Inter-Departmental Policy and Procedure Number BU-101. The objective of this policy is to ensure compliance with legal provisions of the annual budget, City charter, codes, and state statutes. Activities of the General, Debt Service, and Special Revenue Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects' Funds, and financial operating plans are established for Enterprise Funds. Budgetary control, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount, is established at the department level within an individual fund. The City also utilizes an encumbrance accounting system to aid in accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances are reported as reservations of fund balance at September 30, 2004. These encumbrances are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Long-range financial planning

The City adopts a one-year budget, including a five-year capital improvement program, through its fully coordinated long-range financial planning process. The budget implements strategies, both financial and operational, identified through the strategic and long-range planning process to meet existing challenges and to effectively plan for future needs. Decisions are not based solely on current conditions but on the long-term welfare of the community. The budget is developed and resources allocated based on the vision, mission, and goals of the City.

The City has adopted Financial Management Policy Statements (FMPS) that establish and document a framework for fiscal decision-making and that ensure that financial resources are available to meet the present and future needs of its citizens. The FMPS along with the City's long-range financial planning helps to ensure prudent budgeting and fiscal health. One benefit of this is reflected in the City's strong bond ratings as further described in Management's Discussion and Analysis.

Based on the strengths, challenges, priorities and gaps determined during strategic planning sessions, the following financial strategies were incorporated into the City's long-range financial plan as well as the budget for fiscal year 2005:

- Lower the tax rate to the effective rate plus 3% when financially feasible
- Implement 1999 bond referendum without a tax rate increase
- Conservative budgeting
- Manage growth of base budget, protect core services, consider service adjustments
- Self-supporting enterprise funds
- Continue refining long-range financial plans and financial policies
- Plan for future bond referendum
- Set aside one-cent within existing tax rate for drainage
- Begin to set aside funding for surface water conversion

Other long-range planning efforts

The long-range plan for the Utility Fund shows a need for an 18.6% revenue increase over the next five years. Increases are needed to support operations, annual debt service, contributions to pay-as-you-go capital projects, increasing the transfer for annexed debt to 80% by fiscal year 2006-2007, funding surface water capacity, and funding a \$39.97 million five-year capital improvement program with a combination of cash and debt issuance.

The five-year forecast for the General Fund maintains current service levels, adds additional positions based on population growth, and funds the operational impacts of the five-year CIP. The fund meets policy objectives throughout the forecast, including a reduction in sales tax for operations from 54.7% in fiscal year 2004-2005 to 50.6% in fiscal year 2008-2009. To fund increasing fund balance policy requirements, the forecast assumes that the proceeds from the sale of the previous City Hall will be credited to the General Fund as a non-recurring revenue to fund a \$2.2 million increase to the fund balance. The bonds authorized with the last bond election are projected to all be sold by 2007, therefore, a future bond referendum will be needed in 2007 or 2008.

The Public Works Department conducted a pilot program studying a pavement management program. Their next step will be to request proposals for data collection and system integration consultants to assist with implementation of the program. This pavement management program will provide information for budget forecasting and planning for future CIP projects. Consideration is also being given to the possible expansion of a management program to other City capital assets.

Cash Management policies and practices

The City's Investment Policy, which is annually reviewed and adopted by the City Council, is in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The act was adopted as House Bill 2459 in the Texas Legislature on Sept. 1, 1995 and most recently amended in 2003. This act has resulted in significant procedural and substantive changes in the manner in which public funds of local governments in Texas may be invested and otherwise managed.

The City maintains diversification of its investments with purchases of United States Government backed treasury notes and bills and U.S. agencies held in safekeeping by a third party agent. As of September 30, 2004, approximately \$26.9 million or 48 percent of the City's portfolio was held in TexPool, a privately administered local government investment pool, 48 percent or \$27 million was invested in U.S. Treasuries and U.S. Agencies and 4 percent was in a sweep money market mutual fund account with the City's depository bank. Investment pool rates increased from 1.03 percent to 1.54 percent at fiscal year end. At September 30, 2004, the yields on the U.S. Treasuries and Agencies ranged from 1.188 percent to 2.575 percent, with maturities that ranged from one to fourteen months. Per the City's investment policy, the longest allowed maturity is two years. The weighted average maturity was 98 days and the weighted average yield to maturity was 1.64 percent compared to 1.09 percent one year ago.

The total interest earnings for all City governmental (modified accrual) and enterprise (full accrual) funds was \$867,834. This includes the City's component units. Even though this is 33% less than last year, it is 120% of the amended budget. In addition to declining interest rates during the fiscal year, there were significantly lower funds available to invest as bond funds were spent. The City will continue to manage and operate its portfolio as stipulated in its Investment Policy, which includes the prioritization of considerations regarding safety, liquidity, and return on investment.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The City has established internal service funds for the group health insurance and benefits program for employees and dependents, and for the funding of risk of loss related to deductible, coinsurance, and uninsured property liabilities. The City's group health insurance plan is with an indemnity insurance program. Beginning in January 1993, the City has required employees to contribute toward dependent group health coverage and has progressively increased the employee contribution for dependent health coverage. The City also provides dental, long-term disability and life insurance for its employees. In fiscal year 1999-2000, the City adopted a maximum benefit burden policy of 40% to actual salaries; the actual benefit burden for fiscal year 2004 was 37.31%.

The City, in an effort to contain the cost of general liability and property insurance, funds deductible coinsurance and uninsured property losses through contributions from the General and Enterprise Funds. This past year the City incurred losses of \$312,644, of which \$249,479 was recovered from insurance. The net assets decreased from \$160,188 to \$148,587

RETIREMENT AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

The City provides pension benefits through a statewide retirement plan for municipal employees – Texas Municipal Retirement System (TMRS). This is a non-traditional, joint contributory, defined benefit plan administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system. There are no other Post Employment Benefits.

MAJOR INITIATIVES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The goals for the City adopted by Council provide the framework for all actions, and they are a part of all activities and efforts by City staff.

Well Planned Community

- <u>Newland Communities</u>: Infrastructure and levee improvements began for this 2,000-acre masterplanned community. The acreage was annexed in July 2004. The community will include residential, commercial, office and targeted research and development components.
- Land Use Plan: The process to update the City's Land Use Plan began in the summer of 2003. The Planning and Zoning Commission and staff incorporated input from citizens and property owners, economic development information, and future infrastructure needs. The Commission's recommendation was presented to Council in August 2004 and approved by Council in November 2004. The plan will be used in the review and analysis of future development proposals and will form the basis of assumptions in the City's future studies and infrastructure plans.
- Annexation Planning: City Council approved an annexation and service policy for developed areas in Sugar Land's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ). The policy provides options for annexation and direction regarding cost recovery for services to the ETJ. Strategic Partnership Agreements (SPA) serve as the basis for services provided to ETJ municipal utility districts. The policy is based on the principle that annexation should be voluntary, and that there is no "one size fits all" approach for annexation of ETJ MUDs.

Safe City

- Police Department Accreditation: The Sugar Land Police Department was re-accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, Inc. (CALEA). The process included an intensive examination of policy and procedures, management, operations and support services to determine if the department is complying with CALEA's nationally recognized law enforcement practice standards.
- Homeland Security Funding: Sugar Land's strategic planning efforts created a focused,

comprehensive, organization-wide plan to accomplish projects critical to homeland security. This aggressive effort resulted in more than \$1.3 million in homeland security grant funding during 2004. Priorities for the funding were interoperability communication, hazardous material response and mutual aid agreements. A variety of equipment has been acquired including new radios, haz-mat suits, a haz-mat trailer as well as a heavy-duty hazardous materials response vehicle.

- Police Management Study: In an ongoing effort to improve City services, a consultant conducted a police management study. The assessment included recommendations for improving operating efficiency and effectiveness in areas related to staffing, business processes and procedures, hours of operation and facilities. The City continues to implement measures related to the study.
- Fort Bend County Haz-Mat Team: Sugar Land took a major role in the development of a countywide hazardous materials response team, which will be located at Sugar Land Fire Station #5. The unit will be assigned for primary response in East Fort Bend County, with secondary response in surrounding counties. Sugar Land will have the highest technical response level for hazardous materials.

Strong Local Economy

- <u>Sugar Land Town Square</u>: The development of the Town Square continues with the opening of several upscale restaurants, retail establishments, and high-end condominiums. As bookends to the fiscal year, the Sugar Land Marriott Hotel and Conference Center opened at the beginning of the fiscal year, and the new City Hall opened just after the fiscal year end, in November of 2004.
- Expansion of First Colony Mall: First Colony Mall first opened in 1996 and is now undergoing a major expansion, adding 40,000 square feet of restaurant space and 80,000 square feet of retail. In addition, there will be three parking garages and a pedestrian connection to the Sugar Land Town Square.
- <u>Business Expansions</u>: Tramontina began a 300,000 square-foot expansion. The expansion includes facilities and taxable improvements of \$9 million and an inventory of \$11 million. **Schlumberger** is adding a 55,000 square foot office building and 50 new jobs. **Applied Optoelectroics** is building a 14,400 square foot expansion for research and manufacturing, adding 150 new jobs.
- <u>Airport Terminal:</u> A general contractor was selected and design completed for a new 20,000 square-foot terminal. Over the past three years, the number of corporate aircraft using Sugar Land Regional Airport has steadily increased. A new, larger terminal is needed to serve the needs of the increased traffic.

Responsible City Government

- Fiscal Year 2004-2005 Budget: Council approved a \$116.5 million balanced budget for fiscal year 2004-2005, lowering the tax rate by 0.00272 cents to 32.568 cents per \$100 assessed valuation. Based on a Texas Municipal League survey, Sugar Land has the second lowest tax rate among cities with populations from 56,223 to 114,934. In addition to lowering the tax rate, Council approved an increase in the over-65 homestead exemption from \$62,754 to \$64,870. This 3.37 percent increase relates directly to the increase in residential valuations on the 2004 tax roll. Also increased was the disabled persons exemption from \$10,000 to \$64,870. The 2004-2005 budget funds current services, beefs up priority core services, funds mandates, and meets all reserve and bond coverage requirements. It also funds pay-as-you-go capital improvements. The enhancements address safety, citizen communication, and planning for the future.
- <u>Budget Award:</u> The fiscal year 2003-2004 annual budget received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from the Government Finance Officers Association. In order to receive this award, a government must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operation guide, as a financial plan, and as a communication device. This is the

- eighth consecutive year for the City to receive the award.
- <u>Connectivity:</u> To enhance communication with residents, Sugar Land implemented a new customer response management system. This provides a more consistent way to handle, log and respond to residents. Another avenue to enhance communication is the new cable television channel, SLTV16, available to cable subscribers living within the city limits. Programming includes a municipal bulletin board, providing City-related information, such as construction updates, public safety programs, City job postings and more. Also available on the cable channel are City Council meetings.
- <u>Sugar Land 101:</u> The City launched Sugar Land 101, a unique course designed to familiarize participants with the structure, function and purpose of City Government. The course includes 10 weekly evening sessions and two citywide tours. Participants are introduced to more than 15 different City departments and learn first-hand how each serves the community. Equipped with this knowledge and understanding, participants can better serve the community through involvement on City boards, commissions and committees, as well as homeowner associations and other civic groups.
- **Strong Financial Performance:** Standard & Poor's included Sugar Land on a list of six cities across the U. S. that have managed their finances well through the most recent economic downturn and successfully limited the effects of economic depression cycles.

Mobility for People

- <u>U.S. Highway 59 Expansion</u>: The State completed its main lane expansion on the three-and-one-half-mile stretch of U.S. 59, which now includes a total of eight continuous northbound and southbound main lanes from State Highway 6 to southwest Houston. Capacity was improved at all major intersections under the freeway, including U-turns. Ornamental highway signs were pre-wired to accommodate future technology upgrades intended to improve traffic flow.
- <u>University Boulevard</u>: The extension of University Boulevard was completed, providing motorists in and around First Colony with a new route to U.S. Highway 59. The 1.6-mile four-lane curb-and-gutter road also provides access to the University of Houston System at Sugar Land.
- <u>U.S. 90A/U.S. 59 Interchange</u>: This tri-level interchange, begun in 1999, was completed, allowing drivers to exit U.S. 59 to frontage roads that adjoin U.S. 90A. It features U.S. 59 at the top level, depressed frontage roads at the lower level, and U.S. 90A main lanes and railroad tracks at ground level.

CONTINUING AND FUTURE INITIATIVES

Well Planned Community

- Newland Communities: This master-planned community will include residential, commercial, office and targeted research and development components. It will feature a traditional Village Center neighborhood concept consisting of mixed-use and commercial developments. There will be 150 acres of public and private parks and recreation areas and a 95-acre proposed research and development area.
- **Brazos River Park:** Phase one of the 420-acre Brazos River Park will focus on trails, picnic facilities, playgrounds, multi-use sports fields, access to the river for canoeing, roads and parking. Also to be included in a future phase will be an amphitheater, a disk golf area, a dog park, and a cricket field. Bonds approved by citizens in 1999 will be utilized for the design and construction.
- **<u>Drainage Management:</u>** Management of drainage needs within the City limits was identified as one of the core service needs of the City. The drainage master plan will identify projects and priorities. One cent of the 2004 tax rate is designated to fund operational and capital projects related to drainage management, allowing the City to be more aggressive in coordination of projects with regional benefit.

Safe City

- **Police Staffing:** The fiscal year 2004-2005 budget includes the addition of eleven police positions, including five working supervisors, three support positions, and three management positions to improve operational training, support, supervision, accountability, and management.
- Police Management Study: The City continues to implement measures related to the management study. A new organizational structure will move the department from a three-bureau structure to a four-bureau structure, utilizing the eleven new positions. Also a six-week internal training academy for new hires will be implemented.
- Electronic Ticket Writers: The electronic ticket writers allow an officer to swipe a driver's license through a hand-held unit, which looks like a Palm Pilot, instead of handwriting the information. The motorist signs with a digital pen device and the ticket is created on-site. The information is electronically transmitted to the court for processing. The ticket writers reduce the possibility for error and increase efficiency by police officers and municipal court personnel. The ticket writers are to be implemented in early 2005.

Strong Local Economy

- Yokagowa Corporation of America: Yokagowa announced plans to construct a 100,000 square-foot office and manufacturing facility on 18 acres located within the Sugar Land Business Park. The facility will employ 175 personnel in the first year, growing to 350 employees by year five. It will provide an estimated \$11 million to the City's tax base.
- Thermo Electron Corporation: Thermo Electron announced plans to locate its process instruments business in Sugar Land, a project that will bring more than 230 jobs and \$20 million in capital investment to the City. The company has selected an existing 150,000 square-foot facility as the site for its Process Systems Business unit, as well as the world headquarters for its Process Instruments Division. The products will be highly technical, analytical instruments often coupled with other products produced by Thermo.
- <u>Memorial Hermann Hospital:</u> The hospital system has announced its intention to build a new \$93 million hospital and professional building within the City's ETJ. The completion is planned for 2006, bringing more jobs for the local economy and expanded health care services for the residents.
- <u>Sugar Land Regional Airport</u>: Construction on a new, larger terminal with enhanced amenities will begin in early 2005 to better serve the needs of the Airport's growing number of corporate aviation customers. Building on its reputation for first-class accommodations, the airport is planning a 20,000 square-foot terminal featuring upgraded amenities, such as sleeping quarters, offices, a television lounge, a workout room and showers for pilots; an executive lounge; conference and meeting rooms; retail shops; and a data an communications center. Completion is expected by early 2006.

Responsible City Government

- <u>Citizen Survey:</u> The City will be continuing its bi-annual citywide telephone survey program in fiscal 2004-2005. An independent survey firm will question a statistically accurate number of residents on their satisfaction with all City services. The questions will relate to park and street conditions; City services such as recreational, emergency, utility, animal control, waste management, and code enforcement; quality of life issues; and communication between the City and its citizens. The data gathered will be used to evaluate current services and make improvements.
- <u>User Fee Revisions:</u> The user fee philosophy adopted by the City states, "The City shall establish user fees that recover the cost for services that benefit specific users. Where services provide a general public benefit, the City shall subsidize those services through property and sales tax and other revenue sources." Parks and Recreation and Development Services fees were the first focus for review. For fiscal year 2004-2005 the focus will be on the Police Department and Development Inspection.

• **Debt Management - Refunding:** The City continues to monitorthe market in order to refund existing debt at lower interest rates. The City anticipates refunding nine issuances in fiscal year 2004-2005 for an anticipated annual debt service savings of \$1.1 million over sixteen years. Net present value benefit is anticipated to be approximately \$900,000.

Mobility for People

- <u>U.S. Highway 90A Expansion</u>: During the design phase of the roadway expansion, Sugar Land worked closely with the State to add capacity to intersections, accommodate future railroad crossing quite zones, and include aesthetic enhancements. The roadway will be expanded to four lanes in each direction and construction is scheduled to begin in 2005.
- State Highway 6 Expansion: The construction of the expansion is anticipated to begin in 2006. The State Highway 6 main lanes will pass over University Boulevard, U.S. Highway 90A and the railroad, with frontage roads remaining at ground level. The overpasses will enable motorists to bypass the intersections and railroad, avoiding delays.
- <u>U.S. 59 Phase II:</u> Construction on Phase II and the final segment to U.S. Highway 99 began in late 2004. The expansion will widen the roadway to four lanes in each direction, with bi-directional HOV/diamond lanes, and three-lane frontage roads in each direction. Also included will be new frontage road bridges over the Brazos River and the reconstruction of two bridge structures crossing U.S. 59.

Livable Neighborhoods

- **Best Place to Live:** Sugar Land was named one of the country's top 100 places to live for 2004. HomeRoute, a national real estate marketing company, identifies top American cities each year through its Relocate-America program. Cities are selected based on educational opportunities, crime rates, employment, and housing data.
- <u>Healthy Neighborhood Initiative:</u> The City continues to work toward creation of a neighborhood communications structure. This year, a neighborhood network of homeowner and neighborhood association representatives was updated and refined. A Neighborhood Response Team (NRT) was assigned the responsibility of addressing neighborhood issues.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The City Charter and state statutes require an independent audit to be made, by a certified public accountant, of all accounts of the City for the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of September. The auditors' report shall be filed with the City Secretary within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the close of such preceding year. The certified public accountant shall be selected by the City Council, shall have no direct personal interest in the financial affairs of the City, and shall report in writing to the Council. The Independent Auditors' Report of Sandersen Knox & Belt, L.L.P. has been included in the financial section of this report.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in the Financial Reporting to the City of Sugar Land, Texas, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended September 30, 2003. This was the twentieth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this report, on a timely basis, was accomplished with the expertise and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Administration Department and the individual contributions of Assistant Controller William Peña and Accounting Manager Alka Shah. We express our sincere appreciation to these individuals who have continually demonstrated their professionalism and excellent skills and abilities in the management of the finance function. We also thank the Mayor and members of the City Council for their continued support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Allen Bogard, City Manager

Claire Manthei, Director of Finance/Administration

Dianne F. Stanford, Controller

David L. Ellison

Dianne FSanfors

David Ellison, Assistant City Manager

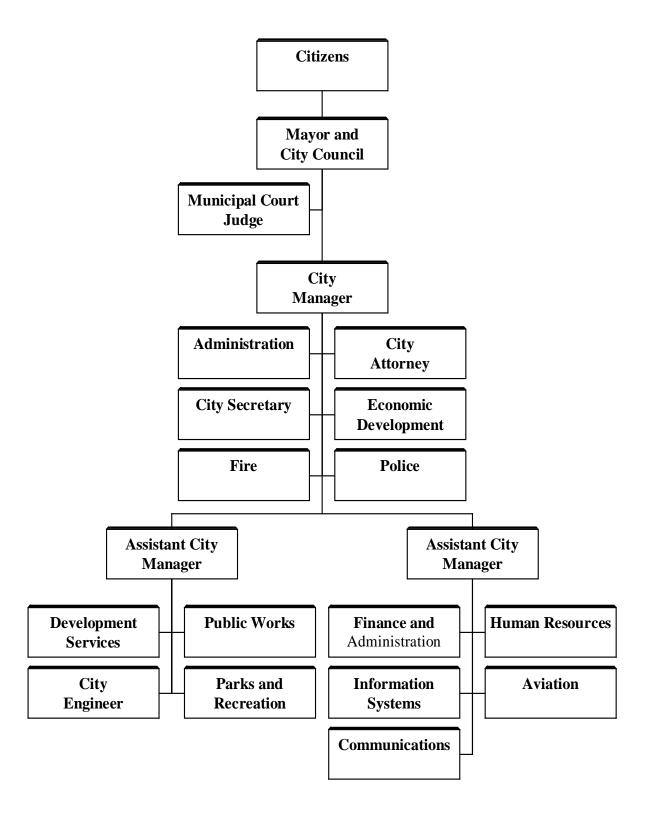
City of Sugar Land, Texas PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

September 30, 2004

City Officials	Elective Position	Term Expires
David G. Wallace	Mayor	2006
Thomas Abraham	Council Member at Large - Position One	2006
Daniel O. Wong	Council Member at Large - Position Two	2006
Dennis C. Parmer	Council Member District One	2005
M. Cyril Hosley	Council Member District Two, Mayor Pro Tem	2005
Russell C. Jones	Council Member District Three	2005
Michael S. Schiff	Council Member District Four	2005
Key Staff	Position	
Allen A. Bogard	City Manager	
David L. Ellison	Assistant City Manager	
Paul A. Hofmann	Assistant City Manager	
Claire Manthei	Director, Finance Administration	
Glenda A. Gundermann	City Secretary	
Joe D. Morris	City Attorney	
Lisa Womack	Police Chief	
Dannie Smith	Fire Chief	
Dianne F. Stanford	Controller	

City of Sugar Land, Texas

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART Fiscal Year 2003 - 2004



City of Sugar Land, Texas

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting September 30, 2003 (prior fiscal year)

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Sugar Land, Texas

> For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2003

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

OF THE COMMITTED STRATES OF THE COMMITTED STRA

Caney L. Zielle President

Executive Director



(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS'

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)



13401 Southwest Freeway, Suite 101 • Sugar Land, Texas 77478 • 281/242-3232 • Fax 281/242-3252 • www.skbtexas.com

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Sugar Land, Texas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sugar Land, Texas, (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2004, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These basic financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these basic financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Sugar Land, Texas, as of September 30, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated November 29, 2004, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of the audit.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages 9-18 and other required supplementary information on page 68 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the City of Sugar Land, Texas, as listed in the table of contents. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining statements within the other supplementary information have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, in our opinion, are fairly presented in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Sugar Land, Texas November 29, 2004

Har Belt

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION
AND ANALYSIS

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

The following discussion and analysis of the City of Sugar Land's financial performance provides an overview of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the City's financial statements, which follow this section.

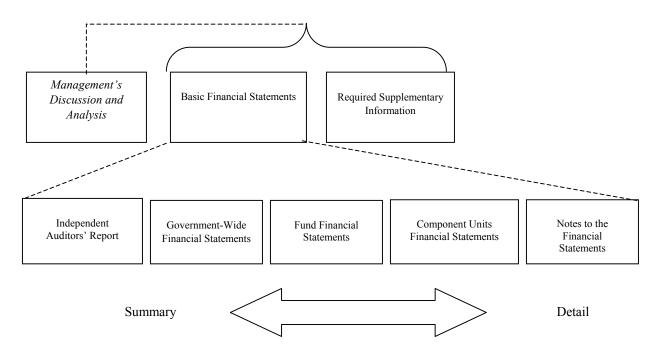
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The City's total net assets excluding component units, on the government-wide basis, totaled \$221.5 million at September 30, 2004 (Exhibit A-1), an increase of \$11.7 million from 2003.
- On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the City had expenses net of program revenue of \$37.0 million.
 General revenues of \$46.9 million (Exhibit A-2) exceeded expenses net of program revenue by \$9.9 million (change in net assets).
- The City had originally budgeted for a reduction of the General Fund balance of \$494,312 (Exhibit A-6), on a current financial resource basis, but had an actual increase of \$810,170 (Exhibit A-4).
- The City had one bond issue during the 2004 fiscal year:
 - General obligation bonds On February 17, 2004, the City issued \$5.435 million, in general obligation bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.5% to 4.0%. The bonds, which will mature incrementally over the next 20 years, will be used for the construction of street and drainage improvements, park improvements, and reimbursements of infrastructure costs to developers within annexed municipal utility districts pursuant to agreements between the developers and now dissolved districts.

USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three sections: introductory, financial and statistical. As the following chart shows, the financial section of this report has three components - management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements and required supplementary information.

Components of the Financial Section



GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide statements report information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, which are the government-wide statements, report information about the City as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer the question of whether the City is better off this year as compared to last year. These statements include all assets and liabilities on the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the basis of accounting used by most private-sector entities. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

The Statement of Net Assets presents information on all the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, the increase or decreases in net assets provides one indicator as to whether the City's financial health is improving or deteriorating. Other non-financial factors, such as the City's property tax base and the condition of the City's infrastructure, need to be considered to assess the overall health of the City.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows – the accrual method rather than modified accrual that is used in the fund level statements.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three types of activities:

<u>Governmental Activities</u> - Most of the City's basic services are reported here such as police, fire, public works, community development and general administration. Property taxes, sales taxes and franchise fees finance most of these activities.

<u>Business-type Activities</u> - The City's utility system, solid waste management and airport operations are reported here as the City charges fees to customers to help cover its costs of certain services it provides.

<u>Component Units</u> – The City includes four separate legal entities in its report – The Sugar Land Development Corporation, the Sugar Land Town Square Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) and the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority. Although legally separate, these "component units" are included because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Traditional users of government financial statements will find the fund financial statement presentation more familiar. The focus is now on the City's most significant funds. The fund financial statements provide more information about the City's most significant funds - not the City as a whole.

The City has two types of funds:

Governmental Funds - Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's major programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided at the bottom of the governmental funds statement (Exhibit A-3) that explains the relationship/differences between them.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The City's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but the fund financial statements provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The City's enterprise funds account for the operations of the City's utility system, solid waste management and regional airport.

The City uses internal service funds (the other type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities. The Property Insurance Fund, Employee Benefits Fund, Fleet Replacement Fund and High-Technology Replacement Fund are the City's internal service funds. Their purpose is to provide for the accumulation of money for insurance, employee benefits, and vehicle and equipment replacement used in City operations.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, excluding component units, assets exceeded liabilities by \$221.5 million.

Statement of Net Assets:

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Assets:

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS As of September 30, 2004 and 2003 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Total

						otai	
	Governmental Activities		Busine	ess-type	Primary Government		
			Acti	vities			
	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	
Current and other assets	\$ 45,981	\$ 54,384	\$ 19,048	\$ 18,207	\$ 65,029	\$ 72,591	
Capital assets, net	176,263	161,584	140,422	134,098	316,685	295,682	
Total Assets	222,244	215,968	159,470	152,305	381,714	368,273	
Long-term liabilities	109,668	115,753	18,373	19,894	128,041	135,647	
Other liabilities	19,951	17,311	12,235	5,371	32,186	22,682	
Total Liabilities	129,619	133,064	30,608	25,265	160,227	158,329	
Net Assets:							
Invested in capital assets,							
net of debt	56,436	35,686	119,725	111,753	176,161	147,439	
Restricted	18,277	30,316	5,265	11,976	23,542	42,292	
Unrestricted	17,912	16,771	3,872	3,311	21,784	20,082	
Total Net Assets	\$ 92,625	\$ 82,773	\$ 128,862	\$ 127,040	\$ 221,487	\$ 209,813	

The City's combined net assets increased to \$221.5 million from \$209.8 million primarily as a result of the increase in net assets in the Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2). The City's unrestricted net assets, the part of net assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, were \$20.0 million (Exhibit A-1).

The net assets of business-type activities increased slightly (1.4%) to \$128.9 million. The City can use the unrestricted portion of \$3.9 million to finance the continuing operations of its utility system, solid waste management program and airport.

Statement of Activities

The following table provides a summary of the City's changes in net assets:

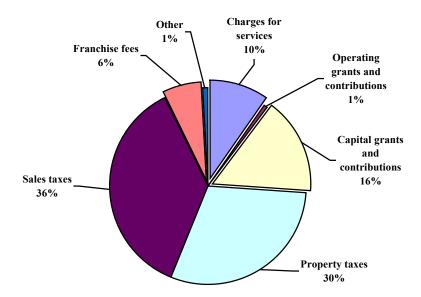
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2004 and 2003 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Governmental		Busine	ss-type				
	Acti	vities	Activ	vities	Total		
Revenues	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 5,952	\$ 4,533	\$ 24,501	\$ 22,315	\$ 30,453	\$ 26,848	
Operating grants and							
contributions	347	709	31		378	709	
Capital grants and contributions	9,855	6,621	1,500	161	11,355	6,782	
General revenues:							
Property taxes	18,681	17,855			18,681	17,855	
Other taxes	22,652	21,086			22,652	21,086	
Other	4,528	4,782	174	194	4,702	4,976	
Total Revenues	62,015	55,586	26,206	22,670	88,221	78,256	
Expenses							
General government	4,556	3,565			4,556	3,565	
Administrative services	6,117	4,938			6,117	4,938	
Public works	14,565	17,360			14,565	17,360	
Parks and recreation	2,837	3,349			2,837	3,349	
Community development	2,249	2,158			2,249	2,158	
Public safety-Police	9,777	9,764			9,777	9,764	
Public safety-Fire	7,481	6,614			7,481	6,614	
Water and sewer			15,080	13,084	15,080	13,084	
Solid waste management			2,668	2,401	2,668	2,401	
Airport			5,599	4,495	5,599	4,495	
Interest on long-term debt	5,618	6,247			5,618	6,247	
Total Expenses	53,200	53,995	23,347	19,980	76,547	73,975	
Increase in Net Assets							
Before Transfers	8,815	1,591	2,859	2,690	11,674	4,281	
Transfers	1,037	4,836	(1,037)	(4,836)			
Change in Net Assets	9,852	6,427	1,822	(2,146)	11,674	4,281	
Net assets, beginning	82,773	76,346	127,040	129,186	209,813	205,532	
Net Assets, Ending	\$ 92,625	\$ 82,773	\$ 128,862	\$ 127,040	\$ 221,487	\$ 209,813	

- Other taxes increased by approximately \$1.6 million from the prior year, primarily due to an increase in sales tax revenue resulting from additional commercial ventures and industries operating in the City.
- Total governmental activities expenses decreased by \$795 thousand due to a decrease in capital projects.
- The increase in net assets in the business-type activities is primarily due to capital contributions from grant revenues received for airport improvements.

Graphic presentations of selected data from the summary tables follow to assist in the analysis of the City's activities.

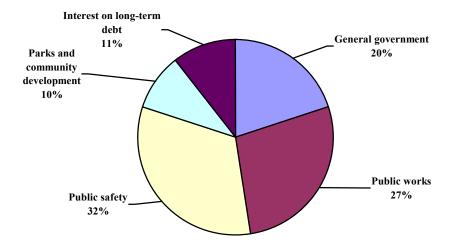
GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES



For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$62.0 million.

Property tax revenues increased by \$834,683 (4.7%) over the 2003 fiscal year, even though the tax rate was reduced to \$.3284/\$100 valuation from \$.32886/\$100 valuation. This was due to a 5.3 percent increase in the City's property valuation to \$5.7 billion.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES



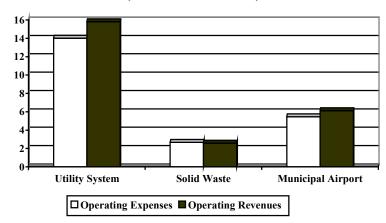
For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$53.2 million. Included in the \$53.2 million were:

- Public Safety at \$17.2 million;
- Public Works, \$14.6 million;
- General Government and Administration, \$10.7 million;
- Community Development and Parks and Recreation, \$5.1 million;
- Interest on long-term debt was \$5.6 million.

Governmental expenses per capita were \$770.

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Revenue vs. Costs (Dollars in millions)



Business-type activities are shown comparing operating costs to revenues generated by related services.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, fund accounting is used to demonstrate and ensure compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds - The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information of near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The City's governmental funds reflect a combined fund balance of \$29.4 million (Exhibit A-3). Of this, \$10.1 million is unreserved and available for day-to-day operations of the City; \$6.7 million is reserved for debt service and \$10.9 million is reserved for capital projects.

There was a decrease in the combined fund balance of \$11.2 million from the prior year. The decrease in fund balance (Exhibit A-4) includes \$11.4 million in Capital Projects Fund revenues and other financing sources under expenditures and other financing uses. This decrease was primarily a result of prior year bond proceeds being expended in the current fiscal year on various capital projects. The City's fund balance policy for the General Fund is a 3-month reserve. With a current year increase of \$810,170, the General Fund's fund balance of \$11.3 million is \$2.5 million over policy.

There was also a reduction, \$671,623, in the Debt Service fund balance to \$6.7 million, as compared to a budgeted reduction of \$703,145 (Exhibit D-1). The fund is over fund balance policy by \$2.4 million. Debt service payments totaled \$16.5 million for the fiscal year.

In the Capital Projects Funds, the City spent \$25.0 million on projects and issued \$5.4 million in General Obligation bonds to support capital expenditures relating to various improvements, including the near completion of the new City Hall, leaving an ending fund balance of \$10.9 million. The \$10.9 million will be used for identified and council approved improvements.

Proprietary Funds - The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail (Exhibits A-7, A-8, and A-9).

The Utility System has unrestricted net assets at fiscal year end of \$3.1 million. A planned decrease of \$374 thousand in total net assets from the prior year was used for pay-as-you-go capital improvements. Solid Waste Management has \$95,814 in unrestricted net assets, and the Regional Airport's unrestricted net assets amounted to \$671,174. The Airport fund had an increase in total net assets. Other factors concerning the finances of the City's Proprietary Funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

	Fiscal Year 2004					
	Original Budget		Amended Budget		Actual	
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	27,067,111	\$	28,593,304	\$	28,814,698
Other		8,170,072		8,335,653		8,351,834
Total		35,237,183		36,928,957		37,166,532
Expenditures						
Expenditures		36,087,957		36,530,500		35,203,914
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)						
Proceeds from capital lease				383,764		
Transfers in		1,953,400		1,953,400		1,953,400
Contributions - component units	S	1,321,188		643,096		645,424
Transfers (out)		(2,918,126)		(3,696,815)		(3,751,272)
Total		356,462		(716,555)		(1,152,448)
Change in Fund Balance	\$	(494,312)	\$	(318,098)	\$	810,170

Revenue and other financing sources exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$810,170 in the General Fund for the 2004 fiscal year.

Actual General Fund revenues exceeded original budgeted revenues by \$1.9 million during the 2004 fiscal year. This increase is attributable to actual sales tax revenue exceeding original projections. Actual revenue collections exceeded the amended budget revenue total by \$237,575. General fund expenditures were under the original and amended budgets by \$884,043 and \$1.3 million, respectively.

During the 2004 fiscal year, City Council amended the budget for the following purposes:

- To re-appropriate monies to pay for commitments in the form of encumbrances established prior to September 30, 2003 but not paid by that date;
- To re-appropriate funds for projects committed to but not completed in fiscal year 2003;
- To re-appropriate grant revenues authorized in fiscal year 2003 or earlier, but not expended or encumbered as of September 30, 2003;
- To appropriate grants or donations accepted or adjusted in fiscal year 2004;
- To reflect department year-end projections.

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of fiscal year 2004, the City's governmental activities funds (including internal service funds) and business-type activities funds had invested \$176.3 million and \$140.4 million (see Note 6), respectively, in a variety of capital assets and infrastructure, as reflected in the following schedule. This represents a net increase of \$14.7 million, or 9.1 percent over the end of last fiscal year for its governmental activities capital assets and a net increase of \$6.3 million, or 4.7 percent over the end of last fiscal year for its business-type activities capital assets.

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental		Busine	ess-type			
	Activities		Acti	vities	Total		
	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	
Non-Depreciable Assets							
Land and intangibles	\$ 57,574	\$ 57,490	\$ 12,104	\$ 11,909	\$ 69,678	\$ 69,399	
Construction in progress	27,043	12,696	11,694	4,667	38,737	17,363	
Other Capital Assets							
Infrastructure	213,848	206,505	181,805	178,483	395,653	384,988	
Buildings, facilities and							
improvements	24,322	23,931	5,049	5,023	29,371	28,954	
Vehicles and equipment	13,459	12,627	2,633	2,568	16,092	15,195	
Furniture and fixtures	114	101	4	4	118	105	
Accumulated deprec. on							
other capital assets	(160,097)	(151,766)	(72,867)	(68,556)	(232,964)	(220,322)	
Totals	\$ 176,263	\$ 161,584	\$ 140,422	\$ 134,098	\$ 316,685	\$ 295,682	

Construction in progress at year-end represents numerous ongoing projects, the largest of which relate to street and water and wastewater improvement projects and construction of a new city hall building.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

LONG-TERM DEBT

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonds, certificates of obligation, notes, capital leases and obligations to the State outstanding of \$139.2 million. Of this amount, \$92.3 is general obligation debt (including \$11.7 million of annexed/dissolved utility district bonds), and \$20.1 million represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e. revenue bonds). Certificates of Obligation account for \$24.7 million.

SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental			Business-type								
	Activities			Activities				Total				
		2004		2003		2004		2003		2004		2003
General Obligation Bonds	\$	80,539	\$	83,755	\$		\$		\$	80,539	\$	83,755
Annexed MUD's Bonds		11,745		12,480						11,745		12,480
Revenue Bonds						20,090		21,630		20,090		21,630
Certificates of Obligation		24,700		25,700						24,700		25,700
Leases and Obligation												
to State		2,083		2,222						2,083		2,222
Total	\$	119,067	\$	124,157	\$	20,090	\$	21,630	\$	139,157	\$	145,787

The City had one debt issuance during the 2004 fiscal year: \$5.435 million in general obligation bonds. The City's total debt decreased by \$6.6 million during the fiscal year, down 4.5% from the prior fiscal year. More detailed information about the City's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.

Current ratings on debt issues are as follows:

	Moody's		Fitch
	Investors	Standard and	Investors
	Service	Poors	Service
General obligation bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA
Revenue bonds	A 1	A+	

All of the City's bond issues have been successful in qualifying for bond insurance resulting in ratings of "Aaa", "AAA" and "AAA" ratings from Moody's, Standard & Poors and Fitch, respectively.

Both the Sugar Land Development Corporation (SLDC) and the Sugar Land 4B (SL4B) Corporation, component units of the City, have issued debt. The bonds are rated "A1" and "A" from Moody's and Standard & Poors, respectively. Their bonds have also qualified for bond insurance. Therefore, the SLDC and SL4B bonds are rated "Aaa" and "AAA" by Moody's and Standard & Poors, respectively.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The unemployment rate for the City of Sugar Land in the fall of 2004 was 4.1%, a decrease from the 5.1% rate of the prior year. The U. S. unemployment rate for September 2004 was 5.4% and for Texas, 5.5%. The Houston PMSA unemployment rate was 5.9%.

Residential and commercial building permits remain strong. The number of residential permits, 253, decreased by 22% and the corresponding value decreased by 28.8%. Commercial permitted value increased by 16.4%. The occupancy rate for Class A and Class B commercial buildings was 95.5% and 78.6%, respectively, as of September 30, 2004, and the occupancy rate for all commercial buildings was 95.4%.

The City's strong local economy is supported by a large retail and commercial tax base. Sales tax collections for fiscal year 2004 were conservatively budgeted to increase 3.34 percent due to the recent economic slowdown. However, the actual base collections were 8.38 percent higher than the original budget and 11.31 percent higher than collections in fiscal year 2003.

The City actively works toward attracting a diverse business base as well as retaining and working with current businesses in their expansion plans. Tramontina, a current Sugar Land business, has begun a 300,000-square foot expansion. Yokagowa Corporation and Thermo Electron Corporation have both announced plans to move to the Sugar Land Business Park.

A 2,000-acre mixed-use development has begun with infrastructure and levee improvements. The master-planned community will include residential, commercial, office and targeted research and development components.

A nearly completed new City Hall, with move-in scheduled for late November, is located in the Sugar Land Town Square, a 32-acre lifestyle development that includes restaurants, upscale condominiums and retail, office space, and the Sugar Land Marriott Hotel and Conference Center. This project is the result of a public-private partnership.

The Sugar Land City Council approved a \$116.5 million budget for the 2005 fiscal year, including Capital Projects and Component Units. This is a 16.3% increase over the adopted 2004 fiscal year budget. Although this is a significant increase, the operating budget, which funds the day-to-day operations of the City increased 8.9% while capital projects increased 48.2%. The budget incorporated a tax rate reduction of .83% to \$.32568 per \$100 of valuation, a recommended increase in user fees for Parks and Development Services, an increase in over-65 and disabled persons exemptions, and a 3% revenue increase in the Utility Fund.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Sugar Land's finances for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Claire Manthei, Director of Finance and Administration, City Hall, 2700 Town Center Boulevard North, Sugar Land, TX 77479, telephone (281) 275-2700, or, for general City information, visit the City's website at www.sugarlandtx.gov.

BASIC FINANCIA
STATEMENT

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

September 30, 2004

Primary Government

	Governmental	Business-Type		Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	<u>Units</u>
Assets	.	A	A. 460.6 T 0	4 700 4 60
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,346,127	\$ 2,123,552	\$ 21,469,679	\$ 1,700,169
Investments	16,783,545	1,701,481	18,485,026	4,258,875
Current portion of receivables	7,261,676	9,743,300	17,004,976	1,429,514
Due from component units	1,593,364		1,593,364	
Loans receivable from primary government				911,205
Prepaid items	112,309	13,321	125,630	5,389
Inventory	103,509	200,320	303,829	
Cash with fiscal agent	780,555		780,555	
Restricted cash and cash				
equivalents and investments		5,265,754	5,265,754	4,167,816
Capital assets, net of		, ,	, ,	, ,
accumulated depreciation:				
Land and intangibles	57,574,108	12,104,384	69,678,492	2,260,873
Infrastructure	66,015,146	111,583,887	177,599,033	=,=00,075
Buildings and improvements	19,471,585	3,904,484	23,376,069	15,103,794
Machinery and equipment	6,098,267	1,133,198	7,231,465	940,158
Furnitures and fixtures	60,675	2,632	63,307	1,708,139
Construction in progress	27,043,054	11,693,649	38,736,703	1,700,137
Total Assets	222,243,920	159,469,962	381,713,882	32,485,932
	222,213,720	137,107,702	301,713,002	32,103,732
<u>Liabilities</u>				
Accounts payable	2,556,599	1,141,312	3,697,911	1,150
Accrued liabilities	2,793,962	394,107	3,188,069	
Accrued interest payable	967,995	110,282	1,078,277	107,430
Unearned revenue	1,399,799	7,813,437	9,213,236	
Customer deposits	42,445	294,464	336,909	
Due to primary government				1,593,364
Loans from component unit		911,205	911,205	
Long-term liabilities due within				
one year	12,190,768	1,570,000	13,760,768	1,884,379
Long-term liabilities due in more				
than one year	109,667,810	18,372,573	128,040,383	15,300,110
Total Liabilities	129,619,378	30,607,380	160,226,758	18,886,433
Net Assets				
Invested in capital assets, net				
of related debt	56,435,800	119,725,279	176,161,079	2,937,964
Restricted for:	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Capital improvements	10,940,665	2,398,342	13,339,007	
Debt service	5,685,944	1,189,006	6,874,950	
Economic development	2,000,211	1,100,000	0,01.,200	10,661,535
Other	1,649,882	1,678,406	3,328,288	10,001,000
Unrestricted assets	17,912,251	3,871,549	21,783,800	
OHIESUICIEU ASSEIS				

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Year Ended September 30, 2004

			Program Revenues						
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		pital Grants	
Primary Government		-							
Governmental Activities									
General government	\$	4,556,424	\$	85,787	\$		\$		
Administrative services		6,117,246		1,686,975					
Public works		14,564,970		52,357				7,044,040	
Parks and recreation		2,837,255		176,065		10,725		2,594,912	
Community development		2,248,632		1,086,479		222,689			
Public safety-Police		9,777,071		1,386,470		110,485			
Public safety-Fire		7,461,306		1,477,288		3,354		216,203	
Interest on long-term debt		5,637,729							
Total Governmental Activities		53,200,633		5,951,421		347,253		9,855,155	
Business-type Activities									
Water and sewer		15,079,772		15,812,450					
Solid waste management		2,667,768		2,575,996		31,487			
Airport		5,599,018		6,112,367				1,500,194	
Total Business-type Activities		23,346,558		24,500,813	<u> </u>	31,487		1,500,194	
Total Primary Government	\$	76,547,191	\$	30,452,234	\$	378,740	\$	11,355,349	
Component Units									
Sugar Land Development Corp.	\$	2,702,188	\$		\$		\$		
Sugar Land 4B Corporation		4,016,645				139,000			
Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ		155,121							
Sugar Land Town Square									
Development Authority		548,910							
Total Component Units	\$	7,422,864	\$		\$	139,000	\$		

General Revenues:

Taxes

Property taxes

Sales taxes

Sales taxes - hotel and mixed drink

Franchise fees

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Gain on disposal of assets

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Assets

Net Assets, Beginning (Restated)

Net Assets, Ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

	Primary Governm				g			
G	Sovernmental Activities	Business-Type Activities			Total	Component Units		
_	(_		
\$	(4,470,637)	\$			(4,470,637)	\$		
	(4,430,271)				(4,430,271)			
	(7,468,573)				(7,468,573)			
	(55,553)				(55,553)			
	(939,464)				(939,464)			
	(8,280,116)				(8,280,116)			
	(5,764,461)				(5,764,461)			
	(5,637,729)				(5,637,729)			
	(37,046,804)				(37,046,804)			
			732,678		732,678			
			(60,285)		(60,285)			
			2,013,543		2,013,543			
			2,685,936		2,685,936			
\$	(37,046,804)	\$	2,685,936	\$	(34,360,868)			
							(2.702.199)	
							(2,702,188) (3,877,645)	
							(155,121)	
							(133,121)	
_							(548,910)	
\$		\$		\$		\$	(7,283,864)	
\$	18,681,254	\$		\$	18,681,254	\$	197,613	
	21,807,809				21,807,809		7,269,270	
	843,929				843,929			
	3,927,334				3,927,334			
	526,503		148,344		674,847		166,667	
			1,362		1,362		104	
	74,042		23,845		97,887			
	1,037,359		(1,037,359)					
	46,898,230		(863,808)		46,034,422		7,633,654	
	9,851,426		1,822,128		11,673,554		349,790	
<u></u>	82,773,116		127,040,454	_	209,813,570	Φ.	13,249,709	
\$	92,624,542	\$	128,862,582	\$	221,487,124	\$	13,599,499	

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2004

		General		Debt Service		Capital Projects	Go	Other vernmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets						0.00.4.00		-1-0-		10.0=0.0=0
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,985,818	\$	3,687,571	\$	8,788,158	\$	517,826	\$	18,979,373
Cash with fiscal agent		384,801		395,754		2 440 670				780,555
Investments		8,750,494		2,560,341		3,449,670				14,760,505
Receivables, net		1,211,530		226,625		42,539		274,002		1,754,696
Due from component units		40.000				1,593,364		07.516		1,593,364
Prepaid items		40,220				64		27,516		67,800
Inventory	Ф	103,509	¢.	(970 201	Ф	12 072 705	Φ.	010 244	Ф	103,509
Total Assets	\$	16,476,372	\$	6,870,291	\$	13,873,795	\$	819,344	\$	38,039,802
<u>Liabilities</u>										
Accounts payable	\$	1,219,512	\$	1,961	\$	1,818,814	\$	41,406	\$	3,081,693
Accrued liabilities	,	2,399,365	,	,	•	,,-	•	97,577	•	2,496,942
Customer deposits		42,445						27,4277		42,445
Retainage payable		,				931,068				931,068
Deferred revenue		1,507,872		214,391		183,248		202,243		2,107,754
Total Liabilities		5,169,194		216,352		2,933,130		341,226		8,659,902
Fund Balances										
Reserved for:										
Encumbrances		1,028,035								1,028,035
Prepaid items		40,220								40,220
Inventory		103,509								103,509
Debt service				6,653,939						6,653,939
Capital projects						10,940,665				10,940,665
Other - special revenue funds								478,118		478,118
Unreserved		10,135,414								10,135,414
Total Fund Balances	_	11,307,178		6,653,939		10,940,665		478,118		29,379,900
Total Liab. and Fund Balances	\$	16,476,372	\$	6,870,291	\$	13,873,795	\$	819,344		
Amounts reported for govern Capital assets used in gove therefore not reported in Other long-term assets are	ernm the	ental activities governmental	are n	ot current finar	ncial	resources and	becau	se:		174,541,311
therefore are deferred in				-	p	vs wiid				5,699,768
Internal service funds are usuch as insurance and ed	ısed Juipi	by management ment replacement	nt to c ent; ar	harge the costs and therefore, the	e ass	ets and				2,055,700
liabilities of the internal Statement of Net Assets		ice funds are ii	iciude	tu iii governme	mai	activities in the	5			4,276,277
Some liabilities, including		ds navable are	not r	enorted as liab	ilities	in the govern	nental			7,270,277
funds.	JUII	as payable, ale	HOt I	eported as nati	111103	in the governi	mintal		,	[121,272,714]
runus.		Net Assets	of Go	vernmental A	ctivit	ies			<u>\$</u>	92,624,542
		1100110000	30		~~1				Ψ	, 2,02 1,0 12

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

	General	Debt Service		Capital Projects	Go	Other vernmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Revenues				<u> </u>				
Property taxes	\$ 6,690,144	\$ 12,038,653	\$	67	\$		\$	18,728,864
Sales and hotel taxes	22,124,554					598,574		22,723,128
Franchise fees	3,966,827							3,966,827
Licenses and permits	1,086,479							1,086,479
Fines and forfeitures	1,292,717					84,905		1,377,622
Charges for services	1,482,011					864,483		2,346,494
Other	29,021			235,414				264,435
Investment income	174,693	95,463		223,928		4,560		498,644
Intergovernmental revenue/grants	320,086	 		5,187,340		243,370		5,750,796
Total Revenues	37,166,532	12,134,116		5,646,749		1,795,892		56,743,289
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government	4,392,824					75,000		4,467,824
Administrative services	4,764,198	593,149				67,599		5,424,946
Public works	5,796,088							5,796,088
Parks and recreation	1,968,563							1,968,563
Community development	2,021,683					222,689		2,244,372
Public safety-Police	9,397,134					47,190		9,444,324
Public safety-Fire	6,324,923					735,288		7,060,211
Capital outlay				24,999,470				24,999,470
Debt Service:								
Principal	473,600	10,386,457				33,873		10,893,930
Interest and fiscal charges	64,901	6,064,148	_			19,639		6,148,688
Total Expenditures	35,203,914	 17,043,754	_	24,999,470		1,201,278		78,448,416
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over (Under) Expenditures	1,962,618	(4,909,638)		(19,352,721)		594,614		(21,705,127)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Bonds issued				5,435,000				5,435,000
Transfers in	1,953,400	4,153,862		2,347,233		1,742		8,456,237
Contributions - component units	645,424	194,476		4,197,966				5,037,866
Transfers out	(3,751,272)	 (110,323)	_	(4,028,197)		(540,000)		(8,429,792)
Total Other Financing		 						
Sources (Uses)	(1,152,448)	 4,238,015	_	7,952,002		(538,258)		10,499,311
Net Change in Fund Balances	810,170	(671,623)		(11,400,719)		56,356		(11,205,816)
Fund balances - Beginning	10,497,008	7,325,562	_	22,341,384		421,762		40,585,716
Fund Balances - Ending	\$ 11,307,178	\$ 6,653,939	\$	10,940,665	\$	478,118	\$	29,379,900

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Year Ended September 30, 2004

Net changes in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit A-4)	\$ (11,205,816)
Adjustments for the Statement of Activities:	
Repayment of bond and note principal is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.	10,875,398
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays (\$24,589,119) exceeded depreciation (\$10,061,578) in the current period.	14,527,541
Revenues that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds. This adjustment reflects the net change in sales, franchise, fines and property taxes receivable on the accrual basis of accounting.	(128,998)
Capital contributions from developers and component units are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds.	100,054
Bond and note proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.	(5,401,127)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.	(16,071)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. This adjustment reflects the net change in interest payable (\$29,669) and accreted interest payable (\$497,361) on the accrual basis of accounting.	527,030
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and equipment replacement, to individual funds. The net revenues (expenses) is reported with governmental activities.	573,415
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities	\$ 9,851,426

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

Year Ended September 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended September 30, 2003

	Original Budget	Budget as Amended	Actual	Variance from Amended Over (Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues					
Property taxes	\$ 6,653,017	\$ 6,707,694	\$ 6,690,144	\$ (17,550)	\$ 5,715,487
Sales taxes	20,414,094	21,885,610	22,124,554	238,944	19,876,630
Franchise fees	4,020,000	3,972,442	3,966,827	(5,615)	3,920,930
Licenses and permits	732,700	1,053,430	1,086,479	33,049	1,110,548
Fines and forfeitures	1,563,290	1,387,747	1,292,717	(95,030)	1,539,826
Charges for services	1,486,319	1,496,893	1,482,011	(14,882)	946,510
Other	27,100	73,521	29,021	(44,500)	743,813
Investment income	280,000	170,176	174,693	4,517	219,044
State and federal grants	60,663	181,444	320,086	138,642	216,650
Total Revenues	35,237,183	36,928,957	37,166,532	237,575	34,289,438
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	3,860,044	4,433,570	4,392,824	40,746	3,664,393
Administrative services	4,537,438	4,892,065	4,764,198	127,867	3,690,572
Public works	5,937,535	6,056,159	5,796,088	260,071	5,490,831
Parks and recreation	2,075,490	2,084,465	1,968,563	115,902	1,958,525
Community development	2,063,812	2,109,964	2,021,683	88,281	1,866,969
Public safety-Police	10,106,795	9,623,161	9,397,134	226,027	9,461,935
Public safety-Fire	6,141,372	6,792,614	6,324,923	467,691	6,441,242
Debt Service	1,365,471	538,502	538,501	1	555,161
Total Expenditures	36,087,957	36,530,500	35,203,914	1,326,586	33,129,628
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over (Under) Expenditures	(850,774)	398,457	1,962,618	1,564,161	1,159,810
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Capital lease		383,764		(383,764)	371,555
Transfers in	1,953,400	1,953,400	1,953,400		1,957,400
Contributions - component units	1,321,188	643,096	645,424	2,328	
Transfers (out)	(2,918,126)	(3,696,815)	(3,751,272)	(54,457)	(3,975,912)
Total Other Financing					
Sources (Uses)	356,462	(716,555)	(1,152,448)	(435,893)	(1,646,957)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(494,312)	(318,098)	810,170	1,128,268	(487,147)
Fund Balances, beginning of year	10,497,008	10,497,008	10,497,008		10,984,155
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 10,002,696	\$ 10,178,910	\$ 11,307,178	\$ 1,128,268	\$ 10,497,008

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

September 30, 2004

	Bu	siness-Type Activi		Governmental		
		Enterprise Funds			Activities-	
	Utility	Solid Waste	Regional		Internal	
	System	Management	Airport	Totals	Service Funds	
<u>Assets</u>						
Current Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,409,237	\$	\$ 714,315	\$ 2,123,552	\$ 366,754	
Investments	1,601,641	***	99,840	1,701,481	2,023,040	
Receivables, net	1,830,059	319,882	7,593,359	9,743,300	140,012	
Prepaid expenses	4,792	8,529	44.	13,321	44,573	
Inventory	87,611		112,709	200,320		
Total Current Assets	4,933,340	328,411	8,520,223	13,781,974	2,574,379	
Non-Current Assets						
Restricted cash and temporary investments	4,520,199		745,555	5,265,754		
Capital assets:						
Land	2,176,826		9,927,558	12,104,384		
Buildings and improvements	463,760		4,585,395	5,049,155		
Infrastructure	174,058,480		7,746,542	181,805,022		
Machinery and equipment	695,025		1,942,027	2,637,052	3,462,634	
Construction in progress	8,282,288		3,411,361	11,693,649		
Less: accumulated depreciation	(65,213,881)		(7,653,147)	(72,867,028)	(1,741,110)	
Total Capital Assets, Net of Accum. Depreciation	120,462,498		19,959,736	140,422,234	1,721,524	
Total Non-Current Assets	124,982,697		20,705,291	145,687,988	1,721,524	
Total Assets	129,916,037	328,411	29,225,514	159,469,962	4,295,903	
Liabilities and Net Assets						
<u>Liabilities</u>						
Current Liabilities	010 204	104 547	146.561	1 141 212	12 102	
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	810,204	184,547	146,561	1,141,312	13,183	
	100,732	27,401	57,927	186,060		
Compensated absences	111,577	2,354	42,892	156,823		
Customer deposits	294,464			294,464		
Retainage payable	208,047	10.205	7.502.002	208,047	6.442	
Unearned revenue	203,059	18,295	7,592,083	7,813,437	6,443	
Loans due to component unit	1.055.000		911,205	911,205		
Bonds, notes and loans payable	1,255,000		300,000	1,555,000		
Accrued interest payable	100,696		9,586	110,282	10.626	
Total Current Liabilities	3,083,779	232,597	9,060,254	12,376,630	19,626	
Non-Current Liabilities	16.605.850		1 (25 000	10.000 750		
Bonds, notes and loans payable	16,605,750		1,625,000	18,230,750		
Total Liabilities	19,689,529	232,597	10,685,254	30,607,380	19,626	
Net Assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	102,601,748		17,123,531	119,725,279	1,721,524	
Restricted for restricted assets	4,520,199		745,555	5,265,754		
Unrestricted	3,104,561	95,814	671,174	3,871,549	2,554,753	
Total Net Assets	\$ 110,226,508	\$ 95,814	\$ 18,540,260	\$ 128,862,582	\$ 4,276,277	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

	Bu	siness-Type Activi Enterprise Funds		Governmental Activities-		
	Utility	Solid Waste	Regional		Internal	
	System	Management	Airport	Totals	Service Funds	
Operating Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 15,812,450	\$ 2,575,996	\$ 6,112,367	\$ 24,500,813	\$ 3,298,062	
Insurance settlements					249,479	
Miscellaneous		1,362		1,362		
Total Operating Revenues	15,812,450	2,577,358	6,112,367	24,502,175	3,547,541	
Operating Expenses						
Personnel services	1,787,105	71,367	884,076	2,742,548		
Materials and supplies	286,562	11,843	3,215,036	3,513,441		
Contractual services	5,713,114	2,556,517	228,569	8,498,200		
Other charges	2,181,127	28,041	402,607	2,611,775		
Cost of goods and services					3,630,040	
Depreciation	4,046,834		724,407	4,771,241	405,438	
Total Operating Expenses	14,014,742	2,667,768	5,454,695	22,137,205	4,035,478	
Operating Income (Loss)	1,797,708	(90,410)	657,672	2,364,970	(487,937)	
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)						
Investment income	128,635		19,709	148,344	27,859	
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	(229,869)		23,845	(206,024)	22,579	
Grant revenue		31,487	1,446,569	1,478,056		
Interest and fiscal charges	(835,161)		(144,323)	(979,484)		
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(936,395)	31,487	1,345,800	440,892	50,438	
Income (Loss) Before Transfers						
and Contributions	861,313	(58,923)	2,003,472		(437,499)	
Contributions - component units			53,625	53,625		
Transfers in	3,886,058	46,550	517,041	4,449,649	1,010,914	
Transfers (out)	(5,120,945)	(3,444)	(362,619)	(5,487,008)		
Change in Net Assets	(373,574)	(15,817)	2,211,519	1,822,128	573,415	
Net assets, beginning of year	110,600,082	111,631	16,328,741	127,040,454	3,702,862	
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 110,226,508	\$ 95,814	\$ 18,540,260	\$ 128,862,582	\$ 4,276,277	

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

		Governmental Activities-			
	Utility System	Utility Solid Waste System Management		Totals	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	System	Management	Airport	Totals	Service Funds
Receipts from customers	\$ 15,652,393	\$ 2,543,824	\$ 6,089,865	\$ 24,286,082	\$ 3,391,899
Payments to suppliers	(8,858,718)	(2,547,312)	(3,944,574)	(15,350,604)	(3,631,517)
Payments to employees	(1,737,156)	(71,105)	(889,862)	(2,698,123)	, , ,
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	5,056,519	(74,593)	1,255,429	6,237,355	(239,618)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities					
Transfers from other funds	3,886,058	46,550	517,041	4,449,649	1,010,914
Contributions from component units			71,498	71,498	
Transfers (out) to other funds	(5,120,945)	(3,444)	(362,619)	(5,487,008)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital					
Financing Activities	(1,234,887)	43,106	225,920	(965,861)	1,010,914
Cash Flows from Capital and Related					
Financing Activities					
Proceeds from sale of equipment	9,820		1,045	10,865	87,588
Proceeds from grant revenues		31,487	1,446,570	1,478,057	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(8,040,619)		(3,202,482)	(11,243,101)	(647,680)
Component unit loan payments			(144,197)	(144,197)	
Revenue bond principal payments	(1,250,000)		(290,000)	(1,540,000)	
Interest and fiscal payments on revenue bonds	(841,539)		(152,137)	(993,676)	-
Net Cash Flows from Capital					
and Related Financing Activities	(10,122,338)	31,487	(2,341,201)	(12,432,052)	(560,092)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Purchase of investments	(3,828,411)		(201,147)	(4,029,558)	(1,989,675)
Sales of investments	1,750,000		400,000	2,150,000	975,000
Interest on investments	120,320		19,641	139,961	27,859
Net Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(1,958,091)		218,494	(1,739,597)	(986,816)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Equivalents	(8,258,797)		(641,358)	(8,900,155)	(775,612)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	11,506,775		2,101,228	13,608,003	1,142,366
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 3,247,978	\$	\$ 1,459,870	\$ 4,707,848	\$ 366,754
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year:					
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents per					
balance sheet	\$ 1,409,237	\$	\$ 714,315	\$ 2,123,552	\$ 366,754
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	1,838,741		745,555	2,584,296	
	\$ 3,247,978	\$	\$ 1,459,870	\$ 4,707,848	\$ 366,754

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS -

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

	Business-Type Activities-							Governmental		
		Enterprise Funds							A	Activities-
		Utility	So	lid Waste		Regional				Internal
		System	Ma	anagement		Airport		Totals	Sei	rvice Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss)										
to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities										
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	1,797,708	\$	(90,410)	\$	657,672	\$	2,364,970	\$	(487,937)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating										
Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided										
by Operating Activities:										
Depreciation		4,046,834				724,407		4,771,241		405,438
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:										
(Increase) Decrease in:										
Accounts receivable		(256,297)		(20,400)		(46,623)		(323,320)		(120,285)
Other accounts receivable		1,517		(31,430)		(7,476,707)		(7,506,620)		
Prepaid expenses		2,828		(8,529)				(5,701)		(39,573)
Inventory		(11,062)				(56,341)		(67,403)		
Increase (Decrease) in:										
Accounts payable		(742,658)		178,575		(51,131)		(615,214)		(1,477)
Accrued liabilities		31,973		(120,630)		9,110		(79,547)		
Compensated absences		17,976		(64)		(5,786)		12,126		
Retainage payable		69,824						69,824		
Deferred revenue		94,723		18,295		7,500,828		7,613,846		4,216
Customer deposits		3,153						3,153		
Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities	\$	5,056,519	\$	(74,593)	\$	1,255,429	\$	6,237,355	\$	(239,618)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities

Investments increased \$5,756 in fair value during the year.

Capital assets of \$1,416,570 were contributed during the year to the Airport.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS

September 30, 2004

	D	ugar Land evelopment orporation	Sugar Land 4B Corporation	gar Land vn Square TIRZ	T	Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority		Totals
<u>Assets</u>								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,476,030	\$ 140,123	\$ 74,330	\$	9,686	\$	1,700,169
Investments		2,204,721	2,054,154					4,258,875
Sales tax receivable		628,215	628,215					1,256,430
Loans to primary government		911,205						911,205
Accrued interest		14,109	19,975					34,084
Accounts receivable			139,000					139,000
Prepaid expenditures		3,245	2,144					5,389
Restricted cash and investments		1,360,519	2,807,297					4,167,816
Capital assets, net of								
accumulated depreciation:								
Land						2,260,873		2,260,873
Buildings and improvements						15,103,794		15,103,794
Machinery and equipment						940,158		940,158
Furnitures and fixtures						1,708,139		1,708,139
Total Assets	\$	6,598,044	\$ 5,790,908	\$ 74,330	\$	20,022,650	\$	32,485,932
<u>Liabilities</u>								
Accounts payable	\$	1,150	\$	\$	\$		\$	1,150
Accrued interest payable		17,985	89,445					107,430
Due to primary government		415,937	1,177,427					1,593,364
Obligations to State		68,510	40,979					109,489
Revenue bonds payable		2,950,000	14,125,000	 				17,075,000
Total Liabilities		3,453,582	 15,432,851	 			_	18,886,433
Net Assets (Deficit)								
Restricted for:								
Loans to primary governnt.		911,205						911,205
Prepaid expenditures		3,245	2,144					5,389
Debt service		1,360,519	2,807,297					4,167,816
Economic development		3,819,493	1,673,616	74,330		9,686		5,577,125
Invested in capital assets, net								
of related debt		(2,950,000)	(14,125,000)			20,012,964		2,937,964
Total Net Assets (Deficit)	\$	3,144,462	\$ (9,641,943)	\$ 74,330	\$	20,022,650	\$	13,599,499

City of Sugar Land, Texas STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

COMPONENT UNITS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

		Program Revenues		Not (Evnonso) D	evenue and Chan	gos in Not Assots	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Operating Grants and Contributions	Sugar Land Development Corporation	Sugar Land 4B Corporation	Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ	Sugar Land Development Authority	Totals
Sugar Land Development Corporation	Expenses	Contributions	Corporation	Corporation	TIKE	Authority	I Utals
Economic development	2,546,062		(2,546,062)				(2,546,062)
Interest and fiscal charges	156.126		(156,126)				(156,126)
Total Sugar Land Development Corp.	2,702,188		(2,702,188)				(2,702,188)
Sugar Land 4B Corporation							
Economic development	3,295,507	139,000		(3,156,507)			(3,156,507)
Interest and fiscal charges	721,138			(721,138)			(721,138)
Total Sugar Land 4B Corp.	4,016,645	139,000		(3,877,645)			(3,877,645)
Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ							
Economic development	155,121				(155,121)		(155,121)
Total Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ	155,121				(155,121)		(155,121)
Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority							
Economic development	548,910					(548,910)	(548,910)
Total Sugar Land Town Square	346,910					(348,710)	(346,710)
Development Authority	548,910					(548,910)	(548,910)
Total Component Units	\$ 7,422,864	\$ 139,000	\$ (2,702,188)	\$ (3,877,645)	\$ (155,121)	\$ (548,910)	\$ (7,283,864)
	General Revenu	ies:					
	Taxes						
	Sales taxes		\$ 3,634,635	\$ 3,634,635	\$	\$	\$ 7,269,270
	Property taxes				197,613		197,613
	Investment earni	ngs	91,738	63,197	108	11,624	166,667
	Miscellaneous		2.726.272	2 (07 922	107.721	104	7 (22 (54
	Total General I Change in Ne		3,726,373 1,024,185	3,697,832 (179,813)	197,721 42,600	(537,182)	7,633,654
	Net Assets (Defi		1,024,185	(1/9,813)	42,000	(337,182)	349,790
	Beginning (Re	//	2,120,277	(9,462,130)	31,730	20,559,832	13,249,709
		eficit), Ending	\$ 3,144,462	\$ (9,641,943)	\$ 74,330	\$ 20,022,650	\$ 13,599,499

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Narrative Profile

The City of Sugar Land, Texas, (the "City") was incorporated in 1959 and adopted a "Home Rule Charter" in November 1980. The Charter, as amended, provides for a Council-Manager form of government. The Council is composed of a Mayor and six Council Members, two of which are elected at large and four of which are elected by District, each serving two-year terms. The Mayor and Council Members can serve no more than four consecutive regular two-year terms.

The Mayor presides at Council meetings and is entitled to vote on all matters considered by Council. All powers of the City are vested in the Council. Such powers include: appointment of the City Manager, boards, and commissions; adoption of the budget; authorization of bond issues; and adoption of ordinances and resolutions as deemed necessary, desirable, and beneficial to the City.

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City is an independent political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected council and a mayor and is considered a primary government. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements have been prepared based on considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of component units, which are other entities or organizations that are financially accountable to the City. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations, and as a result, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. The City had no such blended component units. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government. Based on these considerations, the City's financial statements include the following discretely presented component units: the Sugar Land Development Corporation, the Sugar Land 4B Corporation, the Sugar Land Town Square Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone and the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority. No other entities have been included in the City's reporting entity. Additionally, as the City is considered a primary government for financial reporting purposes, its activities are not considered a part of any other governmental or other type of reporting entity.

Considerations regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions in the City's financial reporting entity are based on criteria prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles. These same criteria are evaluated in considering whether the City is a part of any other governmental or other type of reporting entity. The overriding elements associated with prescribed criteria considered in determining that the City's financial reporting entity status is that of a primary government are: that it has a separately elected Governing body; it is legally separate; and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Additionally prescribed criteria under generally accepted accounting principles include: considerations pertaining to organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and considerations pertaining to other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

Discretely Presented Component Units

Sugar Land Development Corporation

The Sugar Land Development Corporation (the "Corporation") has been included in the reporting entity as a discretely presented component unit. In 1993, the Corporation was created by the City under the Texas Development Corporation Act of 1979 for the purpose of promoting, assisting, and enhancing economic and development activities on behalf of the City. The Board of Directors is appointed by and serves at the discretion of the City Council. City Council approval is required for annual budgets and bonded debt issuance. In the event of dissolution, net assets of the Corporation shall be conveyed to the City. The operations of the Corporation are presented as a governmental fund type.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Sugar Land 4B Corporation

In 1995, the City of Sugar Land formed the Sugar Land 4B Corporation, (the "4B Corporation"), which was created by voters approving an additional sales tax. State law allows the City to collect sales tax to assist in the promotion and development activities of the City. The 4B Corporation has been included as a discretely presented component unit in the City's financial statements. The Board of Directors is appointed by and serves at the discretion of the City Council. City Council approval is required for annual budgets and bonded debt issuance. In the event of dissolution, net assets of the 4B Corporation shall be conveyed to the City. The 4B Corporation is presented as a governmental fund type.

Sugar Land Town Square Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone

In 2000, the City of Sugar Land formed the Sugar Land Town Square Tax Reinvestment Zone, (the "TIRZ"), which was created under the authority of Tax Increment Financing Act, as codified as Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code. The TIRZ is a financing and management tool for the City in providing public facilities and infrastructure for a 32-acre multi-use development. The TIRZ has been presented as a discretely presented component unit in the City's financial statements. The Board of Directors consists of nine members. The County appoints one position, the State Senator appoints one position and the State Representative of the area included within the zone appoints one position. The remaining six members are appointed by City Council. City Council has the authority to approve or disapprove TIRZ projects. The TIRZ is presented as a governmental fund type.

Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority

In 2001, the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority, (the "Authority"), was created by the City under Chapter 394, Local Government Code, for the purpose of aiding, assisting, and acting on behalf of the City to promote the common good and welfare of the City, including the area included in the Town Square TIRZ. The Authority has been included in the reporting entity as a discretely presented component unit. The Board of Directors is appointed by and serves at the discretion of the City Council. In the event of dissolution, net assets of the Authority shall be conveyed to the City. The operations of the Authority are presented as a governmental fund type.

Separately issued audited financial statements are not issued for the discretely presented component units. Unaudited financial statements may be obtained from the City's finance office.

B. Financial Statement Presentation

In June 1999, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*. This statement, known as the "Reporting Model" statement, affects the way the City prepares and presents financial information. State and local governments traditionally have used a financial reporting model substantially different from the one used to prepare private-sector financial information.

GASB Statement No. 34 established new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. The Statement was developed to make annual reports easier to understand and more useful to the people who use governmental financial information to make decisions.

<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> - GASB Statement No. 34 requires that financial statements be accompanied by a narrative introduction and analytical overview of the government's financial activities in the form of "management's discussion and analysis" (MD&A). This analysis is similar to the analysis that private sector companies provide in their annual reports.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u> - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities, but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and infrastructure, including streets, and general obligation debt). Accrual

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

accounting reports all of the revenues and costs of providing services each year, not just those received or paid in the current year or soon thereafter, as is the case with the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Statement of Net Assets - The Statement of Net Assets is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments report all capital assets, including infrastructure, in the government-wide Statement of Net Assets and report related depreciation expense, the cost of "using up" capital assets, in the Statement of Activities. The net assets of a government are broken down into three categories: 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

<u>Statement of Activities</u> - The new government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (such as user charges or intergovernmental grants).

<u>Budgetary comparison schedules</u> – Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets throughout the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB Statement No. 34 reporting model, governments continue to provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports. An important change, however, is a requirement to add the government's original general operating budget to the current comparison of the final budget and actual results.

C. Government-wide and Fund Accounting

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated form the government-wide statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's business-type and governmental funds. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned. While the previous reporting model emphasized fund types (the total of all funds of a particular type), in the new reporting model the focus is on either the City as a whole or on major individual funds (within the fund financial statements). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements (within the basic financial statements) categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. In the government-wide Statement of Net Assets, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and are reflected on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables, as well as long-term debt and obligations. The City generally first uses restricted assets for expenses incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted assets are available. The City may defer the use of restricted assets based on a review of the specific transaction.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, general government, etc.), which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property and sales taxes, franchise fees, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, general government, etc.) or a business-type activity. Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods and services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes. The City does not allocate indirect expenses. The operating grants include operating-specific grants, while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The governmental funds major fund statements in the fund financial statements are presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental column, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile fund-based financial statements with the governmental column of the government-wide presentation.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

The focus of the revised reporting model is on the City as a whole and the fund financial statements, including the major individual funds of the governmental and business-type categories, as well as the fiduciary funds and the component units. Each presentation provides valuable information that can be analyzed and compared to enhance the usefulness of the information.

In the fund financial statements, the accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Following is a description of the various funds:

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions are typically financed.

General Fund

The General Fund is used to account for all financial transactions not properly includable in other funds. The principal sources of revenues include local property taxes, sales and franchise taxes, licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, and charges for services. Expenditures include general government, administrative services, public works, parks and recreation, community development, and public safety.

Special Revenue Funds

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Special Revenue Funds include the Tourism Fund, Court Security Fund, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund, Court Technology Fund, Greatwood Fire Station No. 6 Fund, Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund, State Seizures Fund, and Federal Seizures Fund, where the funds are for specific uses. The Special Revenue Funds are considered non-major funds for reporting purposes.

Debt Service Fund

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal on all general obligation bonds and other long-term debt of the City. The primary source of revenue for debt service is local property taxes. The Debt Service Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Capital Projects Fund

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the expenditures of resources accumulated from sales tax revenues and the sale of bonds and related interest earnings for capital improvement projects. The Capital Projects Fund is considered a major fund for reporting purposes.

Proprietary Fund Types (Unbudgeted)

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in the proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers relating to the government's business activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. The measurement focus is on determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. Operating revenues include charges for services. Operating expenses include costs of materials, contracts, personnel and depreciation. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 20, the City has elected to follow GASB statements issued after November 30, 1989, rather than the Financial Accounting Standards Board, in accounting for enterprise funds.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Enterprise Funds

The Enterprise Funds are used to account for the operations that provide water and wastewater utility services to the public, solid waste disposal operations, and general aviation services. The services are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis will be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City on a cost-reimbursement basis. Goods and services provided by the Internal Service Funds include property and liability insurance coverage, employee health benefits, fleet replacement, and high technology replacement. The internal service funds are included in governmental activities for government-wide reporting purposes.

D. Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All Governmental Fund Types and Component Units are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing resources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The government-wide statements of net assets and statements of activities and all proprietary funds and private purpose trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operations of these activities are included on the statements of net assets. Proprietary fund equity consists of retained earnings. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

The City utilizes the modified accrual basis of accounting in the Governmental Fund Types and Component Units. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they are susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they are measurable and available). Measurable means that the amount of the transaction can be determined and available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues susceptible to accrual include charges for services and interest on temporary investments. Property tax levies collected after the fiscal year-end, which would be available to finance current operations, are immaterial and remain deferred. Other receipts and taxes become measurable and available when cash is received by the government and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Under modified accrual accounting, expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred, if measurable, except for interest on general long-term debt, which is recognized when due.

The accrual basis of accounting is used for the Proprietary Fund Types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable, and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred and become measurable. Furniture and equipment capitalized in the Proprietary Fund Types are valued at cost.

The statements of net assets, statements of activities, and financial statements of proprietary fund types are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned, and expenses in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

E. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental funds. Open encumbrances are reported as reservations of fund balances since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are appropriately provided for in the subsequent year's budget.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, balances in a privately managed public funds investment pool ("TexPool"), and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the Proprietary Fund Types consider temporary investments with maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

The City pools cash resources of its various funds to facilitate the management of cash. Cash applicable to a particular fund is readily identifiable. The balance in the pooled cash accounts is available to meet current operating requirements. For cash management purposes, the City has a sweep arrangement with the bank to transfer cash balances to a Money Market Mutual Fund account each day. Cash in excess of current requirements is invested in various interest-bearing securities and disclosed as part of the City's investments. The City pools excess cash of the various individual funds to purchase these investments. These pooled investments are reported in the combined balance sheet as Investments in each fund based on each fund's share of the pooled investments. Interest income is allocated to each respective individual fund, monthly, based on their respective share of investments in the pooled investments.

G. Investments

Investments, consisting primarily of U.S. Government Securities, are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices. The U.S. Government Securities are generally held to maturity.

H. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible. Estimated unbilled revenues from the Utility System Fund are recognized at the end of each fiscal year on a pro rata basis. The estimated amount is based on billings during the month following the close of the fiscal year.

I. Due to and Due from Other Funds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" or "due from component unit/primary government" or "due to component unit/primary government" if the transactions are between the primary government and its component unit. Interfund receivables and payables which are not expected to be paid within 12 months are classified as loans from/loans to other funds, component units, or primary government.

J. Interest Receivable

Interest on investments and certain receivables is recorded as revenue in the year the interest is earned and available to pay liabilities of the current period.

K. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of the General and Enterprise Funds are valued at cost (first-in, first-out method). Inventories for all funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption, and the cost thereof is recorded as an expense/expenditure at the time the inventory items are issued (consumption method).

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

L. Restricted Assets

The Enterprise Funds have restricted certain cash and investments for customer deposits, reserve and emergency expenditures, capital improvements, cash restricted for others, and revenue bond debt service. Because of certain bond covenants, the Enterprise Fund is required to maintain prescribed amounts of resources that can be used only to service outstanding debt. Some of the proceeds from debt or from funds received from acquisition of Municipal Utility Districts are restricted for use on capital projects.

Additionally, the Sugar Land Development Corporation and the Sugar Land 4B Corporation have restricted certain cash and investments for revenue bond debt service, and because of certain bond covenants, they are required to maintain prescribed amounts of resources that can be used only to service outstanding debt.

M. Capital Assets

Capital assets used in governmental fund types of the government are recorded as expenditures of the General, Special Revenue and Capital Projects Funds and as assets in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold is met. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, infrastructure has been capitalized retroactively. Depreciation is recorded on capital assets on a government-wide basis. Property, Plant, and Equipment in the Proprietary Funds of the government are recorded at cost or at the estimated fair value at the date of donation if donated to the City. Property, Plant, and Equipment acquired from Municipal Utility Districts (MUDs) are recorded at the book value of the MUD at the date of annexation by the City. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized in Proprietary Funds as projects are constructed and subsequently depreciated over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis at both the fund and government-wide levels. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are charged to operations when incurred. Expenditures that materially change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation, if applicable, are eliminated from the respective accounts and resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Depreciation has been provided for plant and equipment using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful life for the type of assets as follows:

	Estimated
Asset Description	Useful Life
Vehicles	5 to 7 years
Office furniture and equipment	3 to 20 years
Machinery and equipment	6 to 15 years
Water and wastewater system	10 to 50 years
Airport facilities and improvements	20 to 45 years
Buildings, facilities and land improvements	15 to 45 years
Infrastructure	20 to 50 years
Organizational cost of acquired MUDs	40 years

N. Compensated Absences

Employees earn vacation based on years of service with the City. Employees are paid unused vacation time to a maximum of 160 hours upon termination, depending on longevity, but may not otherwise elect to be paid in lieu of vacation.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Sick leave credit accrues at the rate of one day for each month of service. Full-time employees are, upon voluntary termination in good standing or retirement, paid for unused sick leave to a maximum of 40 or 80 hours of such pay, depending on years of service.

O. Debt Service

The full amount estimated to be required for debt service on general obligation debt is provided by (1) the debt service portion of the tax levy; (2) interest earned in the Debt Service Fund; and (3) operating transfers from the Utility System Enterprise Fund. Transfers from the Enterprise Funds are approved at the discretion of City Council and are not intended to service a specific bond series.

P. Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications to prior year balances have been made to conform to current year presentation. Such reclassifications have had no effect on the excess of revenues over expenditures.

Q. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds, using the same basis of accounting as for financial reporting. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end. Project length budgets are adopted for the Capital Project Funds. The City, for management control, approves a financial plan for the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds. City Council approves the annual budget for the component units included in the City's financial reporting entity.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the department level (i.e. general government, administrative services, etc.). Expenditure requests, which would require an increase in total budgeted appropriations, must be approved by City Council through a formal budget amendment. At any time in the fiscal year, the Council may make emergency appropriations to meet a pressing need for public expenditure in order to protect the public health, safety, or welfare. The Council has the power to transfer any unencumbered funds allocated by the budget from one activity, function, or department, to re-estimate revenues and expenditures, and to amend the budget.

Management has the authority to transfer available funds allocated by the budget from one function/department or activity to another function or activity within the same department.

In cooperation with the department heads of the City and the Budget Manager, the City Manager prepares an annual budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, and Debt Service Fund for the ensuing fiscal year, in a form and style as deemed desirable by the City Manager. The City Manager shall submit to the Council, for its review, consideration, and revision, both a letter describing the proposed new budget, as well as a balanced budget for the forthcoming fiscal year, not later than sixty (60) days prior to the end of the current fiscal year. The budget, as adopted, must set forth the appropriations for services, functions, and activities of the various City departments and agencies, and shall meet all fund requirements provided by law and required by bond covenants. Capital projects are budgeted on a project-length basis.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Amounts reported in the accompanying financial statements represent the original budgeted amount plus all supplemental appropriations.

B. Deficit Equity

The Sugar Land Development Corporation and Sugar Land 4B Corporation had deficit net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt balances of \$3.870,000 and \$15,060,000, respectively, as of September 30, 2004. The deficits are due to the fact that capital outlay from these discretely presented component units are reflected as part of the City's capital asset additions, as these capital expenditures directly benefit the City. The related debt, however, is retained by the component units.

NOTE 3 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The City's cash and investments are classified as: cash and cash equivalents, investments, and restricted cash and investments. The cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits with financial institutions, short-term investments in a privately-managed public funds investment pool account (TexPool) and repurchase agreements. The investments, which have maturities at purchase of greater than three months, consist mainly of U.S. Government treasury bills, treasury notes, and other U.S. Government obligations. The restricted cash and investments are assets restricted for specific use. The restricted cash and investments include cash on deposit with financial institutions, TexPool, and U.S. Government Securities. For better management of cash, the City pools the cash, based on the City's needs, into either deposits in the bank/sweep accounts, in short term investments with TexPool, or in longer-term investments in U.S. Government Securities. However, each fund's balance of cash and investments is maintained in the books of the City.

The Council has adopted a written investment policy regarding the investment of its funds as defined by the Public Funds Investment Act (Chapter 2256 Texas Government Code). The investments of the City are in compliance with the Council's investment policies. It is the City's policy to restrict its investments to direct obligations of the U.S. Government or U.S. Government Agencies, fully collateralized certificates of deposit and other interest-bearing time and demand deposits, and other instruments and obligations authorized by statute such as the Texas Local Government Investment Pool (TexPool), a special purpose trust company authorized by the Texas Legislature in 1986.

State law provides that collateral pledged as security for bank deposits must have a market value of not less than the amount of the deposits and must consist of: (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; (3) other obligations, the principal and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas; and/or (4) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent. City policy requires the collateralization level to be at least 102% of market value of principal and accrued interest.

The State Comptroller of Public Accounts exercises oversight responsibility over TexPool, the Texas Local Government Investment Pool. Oversight includes the ability to significantly influence operations, designation of management, and accountability for fiscal matters. Additionally, the State Comptroller has established an advisory board composed of both participants in TexPool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with TexPool. The advisory board members review the investment policy and management fee structure. Finally, TexPool is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors. As a requirement to maintain the rating, weekly portfolio information must be submitted to Standard & Poors, as well as the office of the Comptroller of Public Accounts for review.

TexPool operates in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. TexPool uses amortized cost rather than market value to report net assets to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in TexPool is the same as the value of TexPool shares.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Credit Risk Categorization for Deposits

Cash deposits held at financial institutions can be categorized according to three levels of risk. These three levels of risk are:

Category 1 - Deposits which are insured or collateralized with securities held by the City or by its agent in the City's name.

Category 2 - Deposits which are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the City's name.

Category 3 - Deposits which are collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution or by its trust department or agent but not in the City's name.

At September 30, 2004, the carrying amount of the City's cash deposited in banks was \$175,582. All of the bank balances at this date were covered by federal depository insurance. (Category 1 above per GASB statement number 3).

Sweep Investment

The Sweep Investment arrangement with the bank provides that the collected balance remaining in the account at the end of the day be transferred to a Money Market Mutual Fund. If cash is required, the bank will transfer amounts to the deposit account from the Money Market Mutual Fund. The Money Market Mutual Fund invests in securities issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. Government or its agencies or instrumentalities and repurchase agreements in respect to these securities. The Fund is rated AAAm by Standard & Poors rating service and Aaaa by Moody's rating service. The Money Market Mutual Fund is not insured nor guaranteed by either the U.S. Government nor the bank. The Money Market Mutual Fund is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form and, accordingly, is not categorized by risk (see investments below). The Sweep Investment is recorded at fair value of the City's investment in the Money Market Mutual Fund (\$2,344,593).

Short Term Investments-TexPool

The Texas Local Government Investment Pool (TexPool) amount of \$26,858,600, which approximates market value, is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form and, accordingly, are not categorized by risk (see investments below). However, the nature of these funds requires that they be used to purchase investments authorized by the Public Funds Investment Act. The primary objective of these investment pools is to provide a safe environment for the placement of public funds in short-term, fully collateralized investments.

Investments

To comply with the reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 3, "Investments (including Repurchase Agreements), and Reverse Repurchase Agreements", the City's investments are categorized under "Investment Categories" to give an indication of credit risk assumed by the City at year-end. Credit risk is the risk that another party to a deposit or investment transaction will not fulfill its obligations. This is not to be confused with market risk, which is the risk that the market value of an investment, collateral protecting a deposit, or securities underlying a repurchase agreement, will decline. Market risk is not depicted in this note.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Similar to cash deposits, investments can be categorized according to three levels of risk. These three levels of risk are:

Category 1 -	Investments that are insured or registered or securities held by the City or
	the City's agent in the City's name.

- Category 2 Investments that are uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the City's name.
- Category 3 Uninsured and unregistered investments for which the securities are held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the City's name.

At year-end, the City's investment balances, including component units, were as follows:

	Category	Amount
U.S. Government Securities		
U.S. Treasury Notes and Bills	1	\$ 8,041,074
Federal National Mortgage Association Notes	1	18,977,152
		27,018,226
Repurchase Agreements	1	9,686
Investments Not Subject to Categorization		
(Grouped with Cash and Cash Equivalents)		
Sweep Investment		2,344,593
TexPool		26,858,600
Total Investments		\$ 56,231,105

Unrestricted investments of \$22,743,901 per the balance sheet, plus investments included in restricted cash and investments of \$4,274,325 equal to the carrying amount of U.S. Government Securities of \$27,018,226.

The U.S. Government Securities investment amounts above include \$2,697,088 of the Sugar Land Development Corporation and \$3,154,652 of the Sugar Land 4B Corporation, and the repurchase agreements amount of \$9,686 relates to the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority, all entities of which are discretely presented component units.

The City generally holds all U.S. Government Securities to maturity date. All the U.S. Government Securities had maturity dates at date of purchase greater than three months. The City did not have any derivative investment products during the current year.

The fair values of the U.S. Government and Agency Securities are based on quoted market prices. The investments are reported at Fair Value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 31 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools." The increase or decrease in the fair value of investments is recorded in investment income. The amount of increase or decrease in the fair value of investments during the year ended September 30, 2004, was not significant.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Restricted Cash and Temporary Investments

As of September 30, 2004, the Enterprise Funds held restricted cash and temporary investments for the following purposes:

Total	\$ 5,265,754
Capital improvements	2,398,342
Reserve and emergency	1,390,364
Revenue bond debt service	1,189,006
Customer deposits	\$ 288,042

Component Unit Restricted Cash and Temporary Investments

As of September 30, 2004, the Sugar Land Development Corporation and Sugar Land 4B Corporation held restricted cash and temporary investments for the following purposes:

	5	Sugar Land	S	Sugar Land			
	Development Corp.		4B	Corporation	Total		
Revenue bond debt service	\$	776,584	\$	1,346,872	\$	2,123,456	
Reserve and emergency		583,935		1,460,425		2,044,360	
Total	\$	1,360,519	\$	2,807,297	\$	4,167,816	

NOTE 4 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at September 30, 2004 consist of the following:

Primary Government:

Governmental Activities							
		Special	Debt	Capital	Internal	Business-type	
-	General	Revenue	Service	Projects	Service	Activities	Total
Net Receivab	les						
Accounts	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,209,161	\$ 2,209,161
Taxes	5,008,215	191,783	214,391	2,910			5,417,299
Interest	44,764		12,234	18,735	17,617	21,052	114,402
Intergovt'l	906,818	250,183				7,474,907	8,631,908
Other	426,854	23,819		20,958	122,395	38,180	632,206
_	_						
Total	\$ 6,386,651	\$ 465,785	\$ 226,625	\$ 42,603	\$ 140,012	\$ 9,743,300	\$ 17,004,976

Tax and franchise revenue reported on a government-wide basis excludes \$150,373 of revenue that does not provide current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds. Additionally, program revenue reported on a government-wide basis includes \$29,495 of fines revenue that does not provide current financial resources, and therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Component Units:

	Sugar Land Development			gar Land 4B			
	Co	rporation	Co	rporation	Total		
Receivables					_		
Taxes	\$	628,215	\$	628,215	\$ 1,256,430		
Accounts				139,000	139,000		
Interest		14,109		19,975	34,084		
Total	\$	642,324	\$	787,190	\$ 1,429,514		

All of the Component Units' receivables are considered collectible.

Receivables and revenues of the Utility Fund (Business-type Activities) are reported net of uncollectible amounts and overpayments. Total uncollectible amounts and overpayments related to receivables and revenues of the current year are as follows:

Uncollectible amounts related to water and sewer charges	\$ 30,176
Overpayments	 47,908
Total Uncollectibles and Overpayments of the Current Year	\$ 78,084

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

	Unavailable		Unearned	
Delinquent property taxes receivable - general fund	\$	115,563	\$	
Delinquent property taxes receivable - debt service fund		214,391		
Delinquent property taxes receivable - capital projects fund		2,910		
Surety - public improvements - capital projects fund		180,338		
Capital lease with cash held with escrow agent		383,764		
Developer advances for electricity				99,348
Grant monies prior to meeting all eligibility requirements				1,104,506
Mowing liens		6,934		
Total Deferred Revenue for Governmental Funds	\$	903,900	\$	1,203,854

Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied by October 1 in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due on receipt of the tax bill and are delinquent if not paid before February 1 of the year following the year in which imposed. On January 1 of each year, a tax lien attaches to property to secure the payment of all taxes, penalties, and interest ultimately imposed. The Central Appraisal District ("CAD") of Fort Bend County, Texas, establishes appraised values. Taxes are levied by the City Council based on the appraised values received from the CAD. The City performs billing and collection of tax levies.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following is a summary of interfund balances as of September 30, 2004:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	_	Amounts	
Due to/from primary government:			_	
Capital Projects Fund	Sugar Land Development Corp CU		415,937	
Capital Projects Fund	Sugar Land 4B Corp CU		1,177,427	
		\$	1,593,364	
Loans to/from primary government:				
Sugar Land Development Corp CU	Airport Fund - Enterprise	\$	911,205	

NOTE 6 – CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in governmental activities capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2004, follows:

	Primary Government							
		Balance Oct. 1, 2003		Increases		(Decreases)	_ 5	Balance Sept. 30, 2004
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land and intangibles	\$	57,489,997	\$	252,863	\$	(168,752)	\$	57,574,108
Construction in progress		12,696,136		26,109,596		(11,762,678)		27,043,054
Total capital assets not				_				
being depreciated		70,186,133		26,362,459		(11,931,430)		84,617,162
Other capital assets:								
Infrastructure		206,504,992		9,071,237		(1,728,460)		213,847,769
Buildings and improvements		23,930,475		421,676		(30,429)		24,321,722
Machinery and equipment		12,627,246		1,341,168		(509,756)		13,458,658
Furniture and fixtures		100,758		23,784		(10,000)		114,542
Total other capital assets		243,163,471		10,857,865		(2,278,645)		251,742,691
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Infrastructure		(141,302,694)		(8,235,023)		1,705,094		(147,832,623)
Buildings and improvements		(4,067,663)		(799,640)		17,166		(4,850,137)
Machinery and equipment		(6,344,128)		(1,429,385)		413,122		(7,360,391)
Furniture and fixtures		(51,149)		(2,968)		250		(53,867)
Total accumulated depreciation		(151,765,634)		(10,467,016)		2,135,632		(160,097,018)
Other capital assets, net		91,397,837		390,849		(143,013)		91,645,673
Totals	\$	161,583,970	\$	26,753,308	\$	(12,074,443)	\$	176,262,835

The City maintains all capital assets for the component units, with the exception of the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority. Accordingly, these component unit capital assets are recorded in the governmental activities totals.

Governmental activities capital assets net of accumulated depreciation at September 30, 2004 are comprised of the following:

General capital assets, net	\$ 174,541,311
Internal Service Fund capital assets, net	 1,721,524
Total	\$ 176,262,835

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Depreciation was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General government	\$ 113,252
Administrative services	11,179
Public works	8,396,648
Parks and recreation	515,647
Community development	10,986
Public safety-Police	477,817
Public safety-Fire	536,049
In addition, depreciation on capital assets held by the	
City's internal service funds is charged to various	
functions based on their usage of the assets	405,438

Total Governmental Activities Depreciation Expense \$\\ \\$ 10,467,016

Following is capital assets activity for business-type activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004:

	Balance			Balance
	Oct. 1, 2003	Increases	(Decreases)	Sept. 30, 2004
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and intangibles	\$ 11,909,104	\$ 195,280	\$	\$ 12,104,384
Construction in progress	4,667,197	8,423,659	(1,397,207)	11,693,649
Total capital assets not	<u> </u>			
being depreciated	16,576,301	8,618,939	(1,397,207)	23,798,033
Other capital assets:				
Infrastructure	178,482,776	4,024,943	(702,697)	181,805,022
Buildings and improvements	5,023,376	29,395	(3,616)	5,049,155
Machinery and equipment	2,567,924	136,100	(70,872)	2,633,152
Furniture and fixtures	3,900			3,900
Total other capital assets	186,077,976	4,190,438	(777,185)	189,491,229
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Infrastructure	(66,146,547)	(4,463,158)	388,570	(70,221,135)
Buildings and improvements	(986,563)	(161,724)	3,616	(1,144,671)
Machinery and equipment	(1,422,273)	(146,164)	68,483	(1,499,954)
Furniture and fixtures	(1,073)	(195)		(1,268)
Total accumulated depreciation	(68,556,456)	(4,771,241)	460,669	(72,867,028)
Other capital assets, net	117,521,520	(580,803)	(316,516)	116,624,201
Totals	\$ 134,097,821	\$ 8,038,136	\$ (1,713,723)	\$ 140,422,234

Depreciation was charged to business-type functions as follows:

Water and wastewater	\$ 4,046,834
Airport	724,407
Total Business-type Activities Depreciation Expense	\$ 4,771,241

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

The City has active construction projects as of September 30, 2004. The projects include various improvements to streets, parks and facilities, the construction of a new city hall, as well as airport and water and wastewater improvements. At yearend, the City's commitments with contractors are as follows:

	Total]	Remaining
Project Description	In Progress			Commitment
Airport improvements	\$	3,411,361	\$	257,751
Drainage improvements		2,081,430		698,734
Park improvements		2,906,964		560,854
Sugar Land new City Hall		14,088,032		1,637,856
Street improvements		7,978,729		975,110
Traffic improvements		751,642		378,901
Water and wastewater improvements		7,518,545		899,482
Totals	\$	38,736,703	\$	5,408,688

Component Unit Capital Assets

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004:

	Balance			Balance
	Oct. 1, 2003	Increases	(Decreases)	Sept. 30, 2004
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,083,221	\$ 177,652	\$	\$ 2,260,873
Total capital assets not				
being depreciated	2,083,221	177,652		2,260,873
Other capital assets:				
•	14 040 401	012 122	(290 104)	15 272 500
Buildings and improvements	14,840,481	813,123	(380,104)	15,273,500
Machinery and equipment	1,479,027	1,041,611	(1,508,745)	1,011,893
Furniture and fixtures	3,540	1,832,025		1,835,565
Total other capital assets	16,323,048	3,686,759	(1,888,849)	18,120,958
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements		(169,706)		(169,706)
Machinery and equipment		(71,735)		(71,735)
Furniture and fixtures		(127,426)		(127,426)
Total accumulated depreciation		(368,867)		(368,867)
Other capital assets, net	16,323,048	3,317,892	(1,888,849)	17,752,091
Totals	\$ 18,406,269	\$ 3,495,544	\$ (1,888,849)	\$ 20,012,964

Depreciation was charged to the component unit functions as follows:

Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority \$ 368,867

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT

A. General Obligation Bonds and Certificates of Obligation

The City issues general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation and, upon annexation or dissolution of Municipal Utility Districts, assumes unlimited tax and revenue obligations. The assumed obligations were used to acquire and construct major capital facilities. General obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, and assumed obligations from dissolved and annexed areas are for both governmental and business-type activities. The bonds are reported in the Proprietary Funds only if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary revenues. The general long-term bonds, certificates of obligation and assumed obligations are paid through the Debt Service Fund from tax revenues.

The following is a summary of changes in the City's total governmental long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2004. In general, the City uses the General and Debt Service funds to liquidate governmental long-term liabilities.

	Balance Oct. 1, 2003	 Additions	 Reductions	S	Balance Sept. 30, 2004	Amounts Due within One Year
Governmental Activities:	_	_	_			_
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 83,755,445	\$ 5,435,000	\$ (8,651,457)	\$	80,538,988	\$ 9,001,758
Certificates of obligation	25,700,000		(1,000,000)		24,700,000	1,045,000
Annexed utility district bonds	12,480,000		(735,000)		11,745,000	560,000
Less: deferred amounts on						
refundings	(218,214)		16,071		(202,143)	
Total bonds payable	121,717,231	5,435,000	(10,370,386)		116,781,845	10,606,758
Obligations under capital leases	1,822,892	383,764	(507,473)		1,699,183	559,732
Obligation to State	398,869		(15,341)		383,528	15,341
Accretion of interest on						
capital appreciation bonds	2,227,132		(497,361)		1,729,771	958,937
Compensated absences	1,172,872	137,336	(45,957)		1,264,251	50,000
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 127,338,996	\$ 5,956,100	\$ (11,436,518)	\$	121,858,578	\$ 12,190,768

Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period, and accordingly, are not reported as fund liabilities in the governmental funds. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

A summary of the terms of general obligation bonds and certificates of obligation, as of September 30, 2004, follows:

α •		Original		Interest	Debt
Series		Issue	Matures	Rate (%)	Outstanding
General Obligation Bonds					
Series 1994 bonds	\$	7,000,000	2005	5.5-5.6	\$ 350,000
Series 1995 refunding bonds		15,900,000	2015	3.9-6.0	6,480,000
Series 1996 bonds		10,600,000	2011	5.125-5.3	3,710,000
Series 1996-A refunding bonds		13,344,798	2016	4.55-5.75	8,678,988
Series 1998-A refunding bonds		19,560,000	2018	3.8-5.5	15,910,000
Series 1999 general obligation & refunding		7,275,000	2022	4.6-6.0	6,040,000
Series 2001 general obligation & refunding		12,085,000	2021	4.0-5.25	10,205,000
Series 2003 general obligation refunding		18,350,000	2015	2.5-5.0	15,880,000
Series 2003A general obligation refunding		8,400,000	2017	2.0-4.0	7,850,000
Series 2004 bonds		5,435,000	2024	2.5-4.0	5,435,000
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$ 80,538,988
Certificates of Obligation					
Series 2002 Tax and HOT revenue bonds	\$	10,100,000	2026	4.2-5.75	\$ 9,865,000
Series 2003 Tax and revenue bonds		15,600,000	2018	3.4-4.4	14,835,000
					\$ 24,700,000
Annexed Utility District Bonds					
First Colony Municipal Utility District					
No. 2 (FC MUD 2)					
Series 1996 refunding bonds	\$	2,350,000	2009	4.7-6.1	\$ 765,000
Series 1997 bonds	Ψ	3,310,000	2018	4.9-5.0	2,745,000
Series 1997-A bonds		2,170,000	2020	5.0-5.375	1,860,000
First Colony Municipal Utility District		2,170,000	2020	3.0 3.373	1,000,000
No. 4 (FC MUD 4)					
Series 1996 bonds		3,725,000	2014	4.25-5.75	2,390,000
First Colony Municipal Utility District		2,722,000	2011		_,5>0,000
No. 8 (FC MUD 8)					
Series 1993-A bonds		2,530,000	2006	4.9-5.75	245,000
Series 1995 bonds		2,430,000	2014	5.5-5.95	2,230,000
For Bend County Municipal Utility Distric	ct	_, 0,000	2011	2.0 0.20	_,,,,,,,,,
No. 27 (FBC MUD 27)					
Series 1996		2,000,000	2012	4.75-5.5	1,510,000
Total Annexed Utility District Bonds		2,000,000	2012	1.70 0.0	\$ 11,745,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Accreted Interest on Capital Appreciation Bonds

On Capital Appreciation bonds, the interest is paid upon maturity of the bonds. In order to properly reflect the amounts payable on these bonds, the annual interest is added to the long-term liabilities as accretion of interest on capital appreciation bonds. These obligations have a principal value of \$2,133,988 and a maturity value of \$4,070,000. The interest on these obligations will be paid upon maturity in the fiscal years 2005 through 2006. The accreted value of these bonds at September 30, 2004, was \$3,863,759, including accreted interest on these bonds of \$1,729,770. The accretion is reflected as interest in the debt service requirements table.

				Accreted					
	Maturity			Bond		Accrued		Value of	
	Value of			Principal		Interest		Bond at	
	Bonds			Amount		on Bonds	Year End		
City of Sugar Land Series 1996A	\$	3,185,000	\$	2,018,988	\$	1,007,326	\$	3,026,314	
FC MUD 2 Series 1996		450,000		15,000		408,041		423,041	
FC MUD 4 Series 1996		315,000		90,000		210,852		300,852	
FC MUD 8 Series 1995		120,000		10,000		103,551		113,551	
Total	\$	4,070,000	\$	2,133,988	\$	1,729,770	\$	3,863,758	

Prior Year Refunding

In prior years, the City defeased certain general obligation and other bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City's financial statements. At September 30, 2004, \$7,625,000 of previously refunded bonds outstanding were considered defeased.

Capital Lease Obligations

The City has entered into certain capital lease agreements in order to purchase fire equipment, public safety and management information systems equipment. The capital lease obligations are paid out of the General Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

Following is a summary of future lease payments due on this equipment:

Fiscal				Lease
Year		Principal	 Interest	 bligations
2005	\$	559,732	\$ 62,810	\$ 622,542
2006		362,209	36,546	398,755
2007		148,906	26,061	174,967
2008		154,073	20,895	174,968
2009		159,420	15,548	174,968
2010		134,758	10,011	144,769
2011		78,144	5,897	84,041
2012		49,974	3,538	53,512
2013		51,967	1,545	53,512
Total	\$	1,699,183	\$ 182,851	1,882,034
Less interest p	ortion			 (182,851)
Obligations under Capital Leases				\$ 1,699,183

B. Enterprise Fund Debt

The following is a summary of changes in the City's total business-type long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2004.

	Balance October 1, 2003	Additions	Reductions	Balance Sept. 30, 2004	Amounts Due within One Year
Business-type Activities:					
Bonds payable:					
Water and wastewater rev. bonds	\$ 19,415,000	\$	\$ (1,250,000)	\$ 18,165,000	\$ 1,255,000
Airport revenue bonds and CO's	2,215,000		(290,000)	1,925,000	300,000
Less: unamortized refunding balance	(340,500)		36,250	(304,250)	
	21,630,000		(1,540,000)	19,785,750	1,555,000
Other liabilities:		·			
Compensated absences	144,696	24,043	(11,916)	156,823	15,000
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 21,774,696	\$ 24,043	\$ (1,551,916)	\$ 19,942,573	\$ 1,570,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

A summary of the terms of certificates of obligation and revenue bonds recorded in the Enterprise Funds as of September 30, 2004, is as follows:

Series		Original Issue	Matures	Interest Rate (%)	Debt Outstanding		
Utility System Fund							
Series 1997 Waterworks and Sewer	_						
System Revenue Refunding Bonds	\$	4,580,000	2012	3.85-5.0	\$	2,215,000	
Series 1997 Waterworks and Sewer		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• 0.4.0			• • • • • • • •	
System Revenue Bonds		3,485,000	2018	3.10-4.35		2,930,000	
Series 1997 Regional Waste Disposal		2 265 000	2012	2 10 4 25		2.065.000	
Contract Revenue Bonds		3,365,000	2012	3.10-4.35		3,065,000	
Series 1999 Waterworks and Sewer		0.620.000	2015	4.0.5.25		5 (75 000	
System Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2002 Waterworks and Sewer		8,620,000	2015	4.0-5.25		5,675,000	
System Revenue Bonds		3,215,000	2022	.6-3.95		2,945,000	
Series 2002A Waterworks and Sewer		3,213,000	2022	.0-3.75		2,743,000	
System Revenue Bonds		1,440,000	2022	4.0-5.5		1,335,000	
Total Utility System Fund		-,,				18,165,000	
Airport Fund							
Series 1991 Airport Refunding Bonds		2,905,000	2006	5.1-7.0		400,000	
Series 1998 Combination Tax and		_,,,,				,	
Revenue Certificates of Obligation		400,000	2006	4.0-4.6		100,000	
Series 2003A Combination Tax and							
Revenue Certificates of Obligation		1,465,000	2023	4.0-4.6		1,425,000	
Total Airport Fund						1,925,000	
Total Enterprise Long-Term Debt						20,090,000	
Less unamortized refunding difference						(304,250)	
Net Enterprise Long-Term Debt						19,785,750	
Less current portion						1,555,000	
Long term portion					\$	18,230,750	

Prior Year Refunding

In the 1997 refunding of the revenue bonds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of old debt was \$330,000 and is being amortized over the life of the new debt, which is 15 years. The unamortized balance at September 30, 2004, is \$176,000. In the 1999 refunding of the revenue bonds, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt was \$210,000 and is being amortized over the life of the new debt, which is 15 years. The unamortized balance at September 30, 2004, on the 1999 refunding is \$128,250.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

C. Annual Debt Service Requirements

The annual requirements to amortize notes and bonds outstanding at September 30, 2004, including interest payments, are as follows:

			Business-type	
	Governmen	tal Activities	Activities	
	City and			
Year Ending	Annexed	City		
Sept. 30 ,	G.O. Bonds	C.O. Bonds	Bonds	Total
2005	\$ 14,525,379	\$ 2,085,231	\$ 2,429,406	\$ 19,040,016
2006	13,984,156	2,088,003	2,359,115	18,431,274
2007	11,851,515	2,093,806	2,050,433	15,995,754
2008	11,301,656	2,099,733	1,997,996	15,399,385
2009	10,287,189	2,103,606	1,949,870	14,340,665
2010	9,798,333	2,108,968	1,894,118	13,801,419
2011	9,472,400	2,111,929	1,843,736	13,428,065
2012	8,897,620	2,122,535	1,788,192	12,808,347
2013	6,868,899	2,129,855	1,746,913	10,745,667
2014	5,785,784	2,137,518	1,698,526	9,621,828
2015	4,223,482	2,146,180	1,644,376	8,014,038
2016	3,056,528	2,150,043	1,249,199	6,455,770
2017	2,685,560	2,158,728	1,225,881	6,070,169
2018	2,153,786	2,171,628	1,191,537	5,516,951
2019	1,392,394	746,305	446,006	2,584,705
2020	1,367,074	745,180	450,591	2,562,845
2021	1,159,297	747,680	443,663	2,350,640
2022	633,029	748,383	446,056	1,827,468
2023	287,786	747,273	112,475	1,147,534
2024	275,940	749,505		1,025,445
2025		749,953		749,953
2026		748,615		748,615
	120,007,807	35,690,657	26,968,089	182,666,553
Less interest	(27,723,819)	(10,990,657)	(6,878,089)	(45,592,565)
	\$ 92,283,988	\$ 24,700,000	\$ 20,090,000	\$ 137,073,988

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

D. Component Unit Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of the long-term debt transactions of the Sugar Land Development Corporation and the Sugar Land 4B Corporation for the year ended September 30, 2004:

	•	Balance October 1, 2003	Additions	Reductions			Balance Sept. 30, 2004	Amounts Due within One Year	
Sugar Land Development Corp.	_			_		_		_	
Sales tax revenue bonds	\$	3,870,000	\$	\$	(920,000)	\$	2,950,000	\$	900,000
Obligation to State		71,250			(2,740)		68,510		2,740
Sugar Land 4B Corporation									
Sales tax revenue bonds		15,060,000			(935,000)		14,125,000		980,000
Obligation to State		42,618			(1,639)		40,979		1,639
	\$	19,043,868	\$	\$	(1,859,379)	\$	17,184,489	\$	1,884,379

A summary of the terms of the revenue bonds recorded as long-term liabilities in the Sugar Land Development Corporation and Sugar Land 4B Corporation as of September 30, 2004 follows:

	Original		Interest	Debt		
Series	Issue	Matures	Rate (%)		Outstanding	
Sugar Land Development Corporation Series 2001 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	\$ 5,490,000	2007	4.25-5.0	\$	2,950,000	
Sugar Land 4B Corporation						
Series 2001 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	7,610,000	2021	4.75-5.75		5,860,000	
Series 2002 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds	8,810,000	2022	4.2-5.75		8,265,000	
Total Component Unit Long-Term Debt				\$	17,075,000	

E. Obligations to State – Refund of Sales Tax

During the 1999 fiscal year, the Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts notified the City of Sugar Land, the Sugar Land Development Corporation, and the Sugar Land 4B Corporation, that the State had remitted \$591,620 in sales tax receipts to the City, which were not collected within the City. The State requested the amount be returned to the State. The City had allocated the sales tax to the Corporations in accordance with the proper sales tax rates. The City settled with the State to repay the State in annual installments of \$19,721 starting October 1, 1999, over a 30-year period without interest. The balances of the advanced monies from the State of \$383,528, \$68,510, and \$40,979 are owed by the City (77.79%), Sugar Land Development Corporation (13.9%) and 4B Corporation (8.31%), respectively at September 30, 2004.

F. Legal Compliance

Long-term debt assumed by the City upon dissolution of annexed municipal utility districts in previous years has been recorded as part of the City's long-term debt. A portion of the assumed debt is related to assets recorded in the Water and Wastewater Fund. Even though the debt is related to assets recorded in the Water and Wastewater Fund, the debt is considered general obligation debt based on Texas law. The annexed area debt will be retired with tax revenue and operating transfers from the Water and Wastewater Fund. The operating transfers from the Water and Wastewater Fund to the Debt Service Fund are not

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

intended to service specific general obligation debt. At the discretion of City Council, the Water and Wastewater Fund made an operating transfer to the Debt Service Fund as indicated on the transfer schedule of \$3,613,862. General obligation bonds of the City in the amount of \$19,660,000 were authorized and unissued at September 30, 2004.

NOTE 8 - RESERVED FUND BALANCES

The City records fund balance reserves on the fund level to indicate that a portion of the fund balance is legally restricted for a specific future use or to indicate that a portion of the fund balance is not available for expenditures. The following is a list of fund balance reserves recognized by the City.

	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	(Component Units
Encumbrances	\$ 1,028,035	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$	
Prepaid items	40,220					5,389
Inventory	103,509					
Loans						911,205
Tourism		199,792				
Court		191,223				
Debt service			6,653,939			4,167,816
Capital improvmnts.				10,940,665		
Public safety		87,103				
Economic develop.						4,428,125
Totals	\$ 1,171,764	\$ 478,118	\$ 6,653,939	\$ 10,940,665	\$	9,512,535

NOTE 9 – RESTATEMENTS OF FUND EQUITY

Beginning governmental activities net assets were restated from \$87,407,601 to \$82,773,116 to reflect an increase of \$48,702 in net assets of previously reported private purpose trust funds that are special revenue funds at the beginning of the year and a decrease of \$4,683,187 in beginning capital assets. Of this decrease, \$3.6 million related to infrastructure assets incorrectly booked as assets of the City, when in fact these assets were actually owned by the State.

Beginning component unit net assets were restated from \$12,300,709 to \$13,249,709 to reflect an increase of \$949,000 in capital assets at the beginning of the year. The increase relates to land originally booked to the City's governmental activities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

NOTE 10 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

A summary of interfund transfers, the purpose of which is to cover operational expenses/expenditures, for the year ended September 30, 2004, is as follows:

Transfers Out	Transfers In	Amounts
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	\$ 2,347,233
General Fund	Utility System Fund	57,861
General Fund	Solid Waste Management Fund	46,550
General Fund	Airport Fund	406,718
General Fund	Internal Service-Property Insurance Fund	29,550
General Fund	Internal Service-Fleet Replacement Fund	455,166
General Fund	Internal Service-High-Tech. Replacement Fund	406,452
General Fund	LLEBG Fund	1,742
Debt Service Fund	Airport Fund	110,323
Tourism Fund	Debt Service Fund	540,000
Capital Projects Fund	General Fund	200,000
Capital Projects Fund	Utility System Fund	3,828,197
Utility System Fund	General Fund	1,415,400
Utility System Fund	Debt Service Fund	3,613,862
Utility System Fund	Internal Service-Property Insurance Fund	17,950
Utility System Fund	Internal Service-Fleet Replacement Fund	62,766
Utility System Fund	Internal Service-High-Tech. Replacement Fund	10,967
Solid Waste Management Fund	Internal Service-Fleet Replacement Fund	3,172
Solid Waste Management Fund	Internal Service-High-Tech. Replacement Fund	272
Airport Fund	General Fund	338,000
Airport Fund	Internal Service-Property Insurance Fund	2,500
Airport Fund	Internal Service-Fleet Replacement Fund	16,392
Airport Fund	Internal Service-High-Tech. Replacement Fund	5,727
		\$ 13,916,800

NOTE 11 - CONTRACTS WITH SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Contract with Brazos River Authority

In 1973, the City, together with four other users, entered into a thirty-year contract with the Brazos River Authority ("BRA") to develop a regional wastewater treatment facility. During the original contract, additional bonds were issued on behalf of the City, extending the City's contract until the bonds are paid off in 2009. The BRA is a regional authority, established under the laws of the State of Texas. The City's annual cost covers the City's proportionate costs of the wastewater facility, including the debt service (bond principal and interest). The City's annual costs are not funded from tax revenues and are limited to revenues from wastewater charges to residents of the City. The City does not control BRA, has no ownership of the BRA's assets, and does not guarantee any of its debt; therefore, it is not considered a joint venture. The annual payments to the BRA have been recorded in the Utility System Enterprise Fund as operating expenses. Payments during the year ended September 30, 2004 totaled \$2,786,839.

Agreements with Utility Districts

The City has entered into utility agreements with two Fort Bend County Municipal Utility Districts (Fort Bend County MUD No. 21; and Eldridge Road MUD) (the "Districts"), which are within the City's boundaries. The Districts are to acquire and

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

construct water, wastewater, and drainage facilities to serve the area within the Districts and may issue bonds to finance such facilities. Such agreements provide the following:

As water, wastewater and drainage facilities are acquired and constructed, the Districts will transfer the facilities to the City, reserving a security interest therein for the purpose of securing performance of the City under the agreements. At such time as the bonds of the Districts are discharged, the Districts will release the security interest, and the City will own the improvements.

The water and wastewater rates charged by the City will be equal and uniform to those charged other similar users within the City, with all revenues belonging exclusively to the City.

The City has agreed to pay the Districts a tax rebate of the ad valorem taxes collected on land and improvements within the Districts. The rebates for the year ended September 30, 2004, were \$892,235.

The City has entered into an agreement with various Fort Bend County Municipal Utility Districts within the Greatwood and River Park subdivisions (MUD's) within the City's extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ), for funding the operating expenses relating to a fire station located within the Greatwood subdivision. The City received \$864,483 from the participating MUD's for the year ending September 30, 2004 in connection with this agreement.

NOTE 12 - LEASE AGREEMENT WITH SUGAR LAND HOTEL ASSOCIATES, L.P.

In 2002, the Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority (the "Authority"), a component unit of the City, entered into a ninety-nine year lease agreement with Sugar Land Hotel Associates, L.P. (the "Tenant") for the rental of the Sugar Land Conference Center and Parking Garage (the "Property"), owned by the Authority. The Tenant has the right to use the property and has agreed to operate the Property in a "first class manner," as defined in the lease agreement, paying the Authority a base rent of \$1 per lease year, plus an incentive rent, as determined by the lease agreement, within 15 days after the Authority's receipt of an annual statement that presents the net cash flow and any net sale proceeds for the preceding lease year.

NOTE 13 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Plan Description and Provisions

The City provides pension benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional, joint contributory, defined benefit plan in the state-wide Texas Municipal Retirement System ("TMRS"), one of over 794 administered by TMRS, an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system.

Benefits depend upon the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and the City-financed monetary credits, with interest. At the date the plan began, the City granted monetary credits for service rendered before the plan began of a theoretical amount equal to two times what would have been contributed by the employee, with interest, prior to establishment of the plan. Monetary credits for service since the plan began are a percent (100%, 150%, or 200%) of the employee's accumulated contributions. In addition, the City can grant, as often as annually, another type of monetary credit referred to as an updated service credit which is a theoretical amount which, when added to the employee's accumulated contributions and the monetary credits for service since the plan began, would be the total monetary credits and employee contributions accumulated, with interest, if the current employee contribution rate and City matching percent had always been in existence and if the employee's salary had always been the average of his salary in the last three years that are one year before the effective date. At retirement, the benefit is calculated as if the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions, with interest, and the employer-financed monetary credits, with interest, were used to purchase an annuity.

Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 5 or more years of service or with 25 years of service regardless of age. Effective January 2002, a member is vested after 5 years. Prior to this change, members were vested after 10 years. The plan

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

provisions are adopted by the City Council of the City, within the options available in the state statutes governing TMRS and within the actuarial constraints also in the statutes.

Contributions

The contribution rate for employees is 7%, and the matching percent is currently 2 to 1 (200%), both as adopted by the City Council of the City. Under the state law governing TMRS, the Actuary annually determines the City's contribution rate. This rate consists of the normal cost contribution rate and the prior service contribution rate, both of which are calculated to be a level percent of payroll from year to year. The normal cost contribution rate finances the currently accruing monetary credits due to City matching percent, which are the obligation of the City as of an employee's retirement date, not at the time the employee's contributions are made. The normal cost contribution rate is the actuarially determined percent of payroll necessary to satisfy the obligation of the City to each employee at the time his retirement becomes effective. The prior service contribution rate amortizes the unfunded (overfunded) actuarial liability (asset) over the remainder of the plan's 25-year amortization period. The unit credit actuarial cost method is used for determining the City contribution rate. Both the employees and the City make contributions monthly. Since the City needs to know its contribution rate in advance to budget for it, there is a one-year delay between the actuarial valuation that is the basis for the rate and the calendar year when the rate goes into effect.

The City's total payroll in fiscal year 2004 was \$21,882,950 and the City's contributions were based on a payroll of \$21,507,386. Contributions made by employees totaled \$1,505,518, and the City made contributions of \$2,477,093 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2004.

Three year trend information is presented below:

	2004	2003	 2002
Annual Pension Cost (APC)	\$ 2,477,093	\$ 2,258,937	\$ 2,014,251
Percentage of APC Contributed	100%	100%	100%
NPO at the End of Period	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

Because the actuary determines contribution rates on an annual basis and the City pays the calculated rate each month, the City will always have a net pension obligation (NPO) of zero at the beginning and end of the period, and the annually required contributions (ARC) will always equal contributions made.

A schedule of funding progress for TMRS for the three most recent actuarial valuations may be found in the required supplementary information section of the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

All assumptions for the December 31, 2003 valuations are contained in the 2003 TMRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, a copy of which may be obtained by writing to P.O. Box 149153, Austin, Texas 78714-9153. The following is a summary of the actuarial assumptions:

Actuarial Cost Method	Unit Credit
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll
Remaining Amortization Period	25 Years – Open Period
Asset Valuation Method	Amortized Cost
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	7%
Projected Salary Increases	None
Includes Inflation At	None
Cost-of-Living Adjustments	None

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30, 2004

NOTE 14 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City maintains, for its employees, a tax-deferred compensation plan meeting the requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan was established in the 1995 fiscal year by City Ordinance, and Nationwide Retirement Solutions and SRC Retirement Corporation were appointed as plan administrators. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseen emergency. The plan's trust arrangements are established to protect deferred compensation amounts of employees under the plan from any other use other than intended under the plan (eventual payment to employees deferring the compensation) in accordance with federal tax laws. Amounts of compensation deferred by employees under plan provisions are disbursed bi-weekly by the City to a third party administrator. The third party administrator handles all funds in the plan and makes investment decisions and disburses funds to employees in accordance with plan provisions.

NOTE 15 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Construction Contract Commitments

The City had a number of capital improvement commitments at September 30, 2004. These commitments and their related capital improvement construction in progress are summarized in Note 6.

Litigation and Other Contingencies

The City was involved in various lawsuits and arbitration proceedings at September 30, 2004. The City and its legal counsel believe that any amounts, which the City might ultimately be required to pay, will not exceed underlying insurance coverage.

Federally Assisted Programs - Compliance Audits

The City receives various grants, which are subject to audit by the respective agencies. Subsequent audits may disallow expenditures financed by government grants. It is the opinion of management that any disallowed expenditures, based on prior audit experience, will not be material in relation to the City's financial statements as of September 30, 2004.

Arbitrage Rebate

In accordance with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, sections 103, 103A, and 148, as amended, a governmental debt issuance must qualify and maintain tax-exempt status by satisfying certain arbitrage requirements contained in these provisions. As part of the requirements, certain amounts earned on the non-purpose investment of debt issuance proceeds, in excess of the yield on an issue, earned as arbitrage, will be required to be paid to the U.S. Treasury. As part of this process, the City annually determines potential arbitrage liabilities on its debt issues, on component unit debt issues and on debt issues assumed by the City from various Municipal Utility Districts.

Reimbursement due to Developer

The City, along with the Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ (the "TIRZ"), a component unit of the City, have entered into an agreement with a developer to reimburse the developer the amount of actual project costs of the Town Square Improvements not to exceed \$11,500,000 plus interest incurred by the developer. The City will reimburse the developer in two installments. The first payment of 50% plus interest on the project costs will be due at the latter of January 1, 2005 or certification of at least \$47,000,000 in appraised value on the property within the TIRZ, the commencement of construction of the Hotel/Conference Center, the completion of a 150,000 square foot office building within the boundaries of the TIRZ, and the completion of at least 90,000 square feet of retail space within the boundaries of the TIRZ with at least a 90% tenant occupancy rate. The remaining 50% plus interest is due at the latter of January 1, 2009 or certification of at least \$85,000,000 in appraised value on the property within the TIRZ, the completion and opening of the Hotel/Conference Center, the completion of a second office building of at least 150,000 square feet within the boundaries of the TIRZ, and the completion of at least 180,000 square feet of

City of Sugar Land, Texas NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

September 30. 2004

retail space within the boundaries of the TIRZ with at least a 90% tenant occupancy rate. No payments have been made under this agreement as of September 30, 2004.

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City's risk management program mainly encompasses obtaining property and liability insurance through Texas Municipal League's Intergovernmental Risk-Pool (TML-IRP), and through commercial insurance carriers. The participation of the City in TML-IRP is limited to payment of premiums. The City has not had any significant reduction in insurance coverage, and the amounts of insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for any of the last three years. The Property Insurance Internal Service Fund handles property claims for the City and absorbs the loss for any amounts below the deductible amounts. This fund is periodically funded by the General and Enterprise Funds.

The City also provides Workers' Compensation insurance on its employees through TML-Workers' Compensation Fund. Workers' Compensation premiums are subject to change when audited by TML-Workers' Compensation Fund. At year-end September 30, 2004, the City believed the amounts paid on Workers' Compensation would not change significantly from the amounts recorded.

Employee Benefits Fund

The City has established an Employee Benefits Fund - Internal Service Fund. The purpose of this fund is to provide health insurance and other benefits for the City employees and their covered dependents to minimize the total cost of annual medical insurance to the City. During 2004, the City contracted with a commercial insurance carrier to provide health coverage for all City employees. Premium payments and collection of employee contributions and City contributions from the General Fund and Enterprise funds are recorded in the Employee Benefits Fund. Payments of premiums and administrative fees are paid out of this fund. The City's liability is limited to payment of premiums to the insurance carrier.

NOTE 17 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent to year-end, the City issued \$5.36 million of general obligation refunding bonds, the proceeds of which will be used to refund \$5.345 million of outstanding bonds. The bonds have maturity dates ranging from 2006 to 2015 with interest rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0%.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
OTHER THAN MANAGEMENT'S
DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED)

The City's annual covered payroll and pension costs are actuarially valued on a calendar year basis. Because the City makes all the annually required contributions, no net pension obligation (NPO) exists. The information presented below represents the City's Schedule of Funding Progress.

Fiscal year	2004			2003	 2002
Actuarial Valuation date		12/31/2003		12/31/2002	 12/31/2001
Actuarial Value of Assets	\$	36,737,922	\$	32,261,020	\$ 27,445,650
Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$	46,232,213	\$	39,805,813	\$ 33,954,303
Percentage Funded		79.5%		81.0%	80.8%
Unfunded Actuarial					
Accrued Liability	\$	9,494,291	\$	7,544,793	\$ 6,508,653
Annual Covered Payroll	\$	20,919,662	\$	18,939,179	\$ 17,178,522
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liab.					
(UAAL) % of Cov. Payroll		45.4%		39.8%	37.9%

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

COMBINING STATEMENTS, BUDGET SCHEDULES AND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

These funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted for particular purposes.

Tourism Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues received from a room occupancy tax and expenditures for the promotion of tourism and the convention and hotel industry.

Court Security Fund

This fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the fees from court fines used for Court Security as set up by State Statute.

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund

This fund is used to account for the community development block grant that is funding revitalization projects for substandard housing within the City.

Court Technology Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to fees from court fines used for Court Technology improvements as set up by State Statute.

Greatwood Fire Station No. 6 Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues received from municipal utility districts located in the Greatwood subdivision and expenditures for the fire station's operations.

Local Law Enforcement Block Grant (LLEBG) Fund

This fund is used to account for the law enforcement block grant, the proceeds of which are used by the Police department.

State Seizures Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures from asset forfeitures used for the Police department.

Federal Seizures Fund

This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures from asset seizures used for the Police department.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

September 30, 2004

								S	pecia	l Revenue
Assets	Tourism		Court Security		CDBG		Court Technology		Greatwood Fire Station No. 6	
Cash and temporary investments Grants receivable Other receivables Prepaid expenditures	\$	218,542	\$	37,813	\$	250,183	\$	155,308	\$	87,375 23,819 26,756
Total Assets	\$	218,542	\$	37,813	\$	250,183	\$	155,308	\$	137,950
Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deferred revenue	\$	18,750	\$	1,898	\$	13,252 34,688	\$		\$	7,287 62,889
Total Liabilities		18,750		1,898		202,243 250,183				70,176
Fund Balances Reserved Tourism Court Police Fire protection Total Fund Balances		199,792	_	35,915 35,915		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		155,308 155,308		67,774 67,774
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	218,542	\$	37,813	\$	250,183	\$	155,308	\$	137,950

-	F	٠,		d.
	r			ш

L	LEBG	 State eizures	ederal izures	Totals
\$	8,334	\$ 10,429	\$ 25	\$ 517,826 250,183
		 760	 	23,819 27,516
\$	8,334	\$ 11,189	\$ 25	\$ 819,344
\$		\$ 219	\$	\$ 41,406 97,577
		210	 	 202,243
		219		 341,226
				199,792
				199,792
	8,334	10,970	25	19,329
	8,334	 10,970	 25	 67,774 478,118
\$	8,334	\$ 11,189	\$ 25	\$ 819,344

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended September 30, 2004

								S	pecia	l Revenue
	Tourism		Court Security		CDBG		Court Technology			reatwood re Station No. 6
Revenues										
Hotel occupancy tax	\$	598,574	\$	24.4	\$		\$	40.400	\$	
Fines and forfeitures		1.005		36,417				48,488		222
Investment income		1,927		373	2	22 (00		1,534		332
Intergovernmental revenue					2	22,689				5,000
Charges for services		600 501		26.700		22 (00		50.022		864,483
Total Revenues		600,501		36,790	2	22,689		50,022		869,815
Expenditures Current:										
General government		75,000								
Administration				40,197				27,402		
Community development					2	22,689				
Public safety-Police										
Public safety-Fire										735,288
Debt Service										53,512
Total Expenditures		75,000		40,197	2	22,689		27,402		788,800
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over (Under) Expenditures		525,501		(3,407)				22,620		81,015
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in										
Transfers out		(540,000)								
Total Other Financing					-					
Sources (Uses)		(540,000)								
Net Change in Fund Balances		(14,499)		(3,407)				22,620		81,015
Fund Balances, beginning of year		214,291		39,322				132,688		(13,241)
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	199,792	\$	35,915	\$		\$	155,308	\$	67,774

Funds

LLEDC		State	Federal		Totals		
LLEBG		Seizures	 eizures	Totals			
\$	\$		\$	\$	598,574		
					84,905		
127	1	255	12		4,560		
15,681					243,370		
					864,483		
15,808	<u> </u>	255	12		1,795,892		
					75,000		
					67,599		
					222,689		
26,931		17,587	2,672		47,190		
					735,288		
					53,512		
26,931		17,587	 2,672		1,201,278		
(11,123	5)	(17,332)	(2,660)		594,614		
1,742	<u>!</u>				1,742		
			 		(540,000)		
1,742	<u>!</u>				(538,258)		
(9,381	.)	(17,332)	(2,660)		56,356		
17,715	<u> </u>	28,302	2,685		421,762		
\$ 8,334	\$	10,970	\$ 25	\$	478,118		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND

		2004					
				,	Variance		
					Over		2003
	 Budget		Actual		(Under)		Actual
Revenues					_	-	_
Property taxes	\$ 12,052,711	\$	12,038,653	\$	(14,058)	\$	12,138,712
Investment income	 88,713		95,463		6,750		128,901
Total Revenues	 12,141,424		12,134,116		(7,308)		12,267,613
Expenditures							
Administrative	599,841		593,149		6,692		555,291
Debt service	 16,476,434		16,450,605		25,829		15,819,137
Total Expenditures	17,076,275		17,043,754		32,521		16,374,428
(Deficiency) of Revenues							
(Under) Expenditures	(4,934,851)		(4,909,638)		25,213		(4,106,815)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Bonds issued							27,336,473
Transfers in	4,153,862		4,153,862				3,519,404
Transfers in - component unit	194,476		194,476				206,233
Transfers (out)	(116,632)		(110,323)		6,309		(95,665)
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent							(26,889,670)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,231,706		4,238,015		6,309		4,076,775
Net Change in Fund Balances	(703,145)		(671,623)		31,522		(30,040)
Fund Balance, beginning of year	7,325,562		7,325,562				7,355,602
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 6,622,417	\$	6,653,939	\$	31,522	\$	7,325,562

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL TOURISM SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

	Budget			Actual	Variance Over (Under)		2003 Actual
Revenues							
Hotel occupancy tax	\$	605,467	\$	598,574	\$ (6,893)	\$	264,589
Investment income		1,378		1,927	549		4,217
Total Revenues		606,845		600,501	(6,344)		268,806
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government		80,000		75,000	 5,000		120,626
Total Expenditures		80,000		75,000	5,000		120,626
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	· ·	526,845		525,501	(1,344)	· ·	148,180
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers (out)		(540,000)		(540,000)			(300,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(540,000)		(540,000)			(300,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances		(13,155)		(14,499)	(1,344)		(151,820)
Fund Balances, beginning of year		214,291		214,291	 		366,111
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	201,136	\$	199,792	\$ (1,344)	\$	214,291

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL COURT SECURITY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

		Budget	Actual		Variance Over (Under)		 2003 Actual	
Revenues								
Other revenue	\$	37,098	\$	36,417	\$	(681)	\$ 49,858	
Investment income		332		373		41	 407	
Total Revenues		37,430		36,790		(640)	 50,265	
Expenditures								
Current:								
Administration		41,112		40,197		915	 40,029	
Total Expenditures		41,112		40,197		915	 40,029	
(Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures		(3,682)		(3,407)		275	10,236	
Fund Balances, beginning of year		39,322		39,322			 29,086	
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	35,640	\$	35,915	\$	275	\$ 39,322	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CDBG SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

			2004			
		Budget	Actual		Variance Over (Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues						
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	424,932	\$ 222,689	\$	(202,243)	\$ 277,070
Total Revenues		424,932	222,689	_	(202,243)	 277,070
Expenditures						
Current:						
Community development		424,932	 222,689		202,243	273,070
Total Expenditures	<u> </u>	424,932	222,689		202,243	273,070
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures					_	 4,000
Other Financing (Uses)						
Transfers (out)			 			 (4,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances						
Fund Balances, beginning of year						
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$		\$	\$		\$

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL COURT TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

		2004		
	Budget	Actual	'ariance Over Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues				
Other revenue	\$ 49,464	\$ 48,488	\$ (976)	\$ 66,325
Investment income	 1,317	 1,534	 217	 1,734
Total Revenues	 50,781	50,022	(759)	 68,059
Expenditures				
Current:				
Administration	 60,000	 27,402	 32,598	 49,340
Total Expenditures	 60,000	27,402	 32,598	 49,340
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	(9,219)	22,620	31,839	18,719
Fund Balances, beginning of year	132,688	 132,688	 	 113,969
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 123,469	\$ 155,308	\$ 31,839	\$ 132,688

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GREATWOOD FIRE STATION NO. 6 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

			2004			
		Budget	Actual	,	Variance Over (Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues						
Charges for services	\$	856,117	\$ 864,483	\$	8,366	\$ 135,432
Intergovernmental revenue			5,000		5,000	
Investment income		40	 332		292	 1,916
Total Revenues		856,157	 869,815		13,658	 137,348
Expenditures						
Current:						
Public safety-Fire		793,786	 788,800		4,986	 586,471
Total Expenditures	'	793,786	 788,800		4,986	 586,471
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	'		 		_	
Over (Under) Expenditures		62,371	 81,015		18,644	 (449,123)
Other Financing Sources						
Capital lease proceeds		_	 			 435,882
Net Change in Fund Balances		62,371	81,015		18,644	(13,241)
Fund Balances, beginning of year		(13,241)	 (13,241)	_		
Fund Balances (Deficit), End of Year	\$	49,130	\$ 67,774	\$	18,644	\$ (13,241)

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL SUGAR LAND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION - COMPONENT UNIT

Year Ended September 30, 2004

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended September 30, 2003

		2004		
	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues				
Sales tax	\$ 3,626,268	\$ 3,665,587	\$ 39,319	\$ 3,312,772
Other				10,000
Investment income	84,562	91,738	7,176	102,450
Total Revenues	3,710,830	3,757,325	46,495	3,425,222
Expenditures Current:				
General government	602,393	462,848	139,545	698,133
Debt Service	1,081,125	1,081,122	3	1,094,691
Total Expenditures	1,683,518	1,543,970	139,548	1,792,824
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	2,027,312	2,213,355	186,043	1,632,398
Other Financing (Uses)				
Transfers (out) to primary government	(3,083,306)	(2,083,214)	1,000,092	(1,584,772)
Total Other Financing (Uses)	(3,083,306)	(2,083,214)	1,000,092	(1,584,772)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,055,994)	130,141	1,186,135	47,626
Fund Balances, beginning of year	5,354,091	5,354,091		5,306,465
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 4,298,097	\$ 5,484,232	\$ 1,186,135	\$ 5,354,091

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL SUGAR LAND 4B CORPORATION - COMPONENT UNIT

Year Ended September 30, 2004

With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended September 30, 2003

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over (Under)	2003 Actual
Revenues				
Sales tax	\$ 3,626,268	\$ 3,665,587	\$ 39,319	\$ 3,312,772
Other	20,000		(20,000)	
Investment income	58,777	63,197	4,420	70,559
Total Revenues	3,705,045	3,728,784	23,739	3,383,331
Expenditures				
Current:				
General government	343,534	287,230	56,304	392,250
Debt Service	1,663,835	1,663,007	828	1,670,475
Total Expenditures	2,007,369	1,950,237	57,132	2,062,725
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	1,697,676	1,778,547	80,871	1,320,606
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in from component unit	139,000	139,000		
Transfers (out) to primary government	(4,341,596)	(3,008,277)	1,333,319	(1,069,181)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(4,202,596)	(2,869,277)	1,333,319	(1,069,181)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,504,920)	(1,090,730)	1,414,190	251,425
Fund Balances, beginning of year	5,035,017	5,035,017		4,783,592
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 2,530,097	\$ 3,944,287	\$ 1,414,190	\$ 5,035,017

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

September 30, 2004 and 2003

	2004	2003
<u>Assets</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,788,158	\$ 15,303,744
Investments	3,449,670	8,710,284
Accounts receivable:		
Property taxes	2,910	11,030
Accrued interest	18,735	57,215
Other	20,894	20,893
Prepaid expenditures	64	
Due from component units	1,593,364	38,728
Total Assets	\$ 13,873,795	\$ 24,141,894
Liabilities and Fund Balances		
<u>Liabilities</u>		
Accounts payable	\$ 1,818,814	\$ 1,561,960
Retainage payable	931,068	227,370
Deferred revenue	183,248	11,180
Total Liabilities	2,933,130	1,800,510
Fund Balances		
Reserved		
Capital improvement programs	10,940,665	22,341,384
Total Fund Balances	10,940,665	22,341,384
Total Liabilities and		
Fund Balances	\$ 13,873,795	\$ 24,141,894

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

	2004			2003		
Revenues						
Property taxes	\$	67	\$	70		
Investment income		223,928		243,863		
Intergovernmental		5,187,340		1,500,000		
Other		235,414		835,901		
Total Revenues		5,646,749		2,579,834		
Expenditures						
Capital outlay		24,999,470		13,017,150		
(Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures		(19,352,721)		(10,437,316)		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Long-term debt issued		5,435,000		15,600,000		
Transfers in		2,347,233		3,046,212		
Transfers in - component unit		4,197,966		2,315,747		
Transfers (out)		(4,028,197)		(200,000)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		7,952,002		20,761,959		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(11,400,719)		10,324,643		
Fund Balances, beginning of year		22,341,384		12,016,741		
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	10,940,665	\$	22,341,384		

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

UTILITY SYSTEM FUND

September 30, 2004 and 2003

	 2004		2003
<u>Assets</u>			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,409,237	\$	2,433,880
Investments	1,601,641		807,514
Accounts receivable:			
Customer accounts	1,804,592		1,548,295
Accrued interest	21,052		12,737
Other	4,415		5,932
Prepaid expenses	4,792		7,620
Inventory	 87,611		76,549
Total Current Assets	 4,933,340		4,892,527
Restricted Cash and			
Temporary Investments			
Customer deposits	288,042		284,499
Revenue bond debt service	1,183,034		1,132,352
Reserve and contingency	1,390,364		1,429,479
Capital improvements	1,658,759		7,656,791
Total Restricted Cash and			
Temporary Investments	 4,520,199		10,503,121
Property, Plant, and Equipment			
Land	2,176,826		2,109,009
Buildings and improvements	463,760		463,760
Infrastructure	174,058,480	1	70,736,234
Machinery and equipment	695,025		654,819
Construction in progress	8,282,288		4,252,674
	185,676,379	1	78,216,496
Accumulated depreciation	(65,213,881)	((61,577,396)
Net Property, Plant, and Equipment	 120,462,498	1	16,639,100
Total Assets	\$ 129,916,037	\$ 1	32,034,748

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

UTILITY SYSTEM FUND

September 30, 2004 and 2003

	2004	2003
Liabilities and Fund Equity		
Liabilities		
Current Liabilities Payable from		
Current Assets		
Accounts payable	\$ 810,204	\$ 1,552,862
Accrued liabilities	100,732	68,759
Compensated absences	111,577	93,601
Retainage payable	208,047	138,224
Total Current Liabilities		
Payable from Current Assets	1,230,560	1,853,446
Current Liabilities Payable from		
Restricted Assets		
Revenue bonds payable-		
current portion	1,255,000	1,250,000
Deferred revenue	203,059	108,336
Accrued interest payable	100,696	107,074
Customer deposits	294,464	291,310
Total Current Liabilities		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Payable from Restricted Assets	1,853,219	1,756,720
Revenue bonds payable -		
less current portion	16,605,750	17,824,500
Total Liabilities	19,689,529	21,434,666
Fund Equity		
Retained earnings:		
Reserved for restricted assets	4,520,199	10,503,121
Unreserved	105,706,309	100,096,961
Total Retained Earnings	110,226,508	110,600,082
Total Liabilities and		
Fund Equity	\$ 129,916,037	\$ 132,034,748

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS UTILITY SYSTEM FUND

Year Ended September 30, 2004 and 2003

	2004	2003
Operating Revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 15,812,450	\$ 15,278,512
Total Operating Revenues	15,812,450	15,278,512
Operating Expenses		
Cost of goods and services	9,967,908	8,121,718
Depreciation	4,046,834	4,001,987
Total Operating Expenses	14,014,742	12,123,705
Operating Income	1,797,708	3,154,807
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		
Investment income	128,635	217,842
(Loss) on disposal of equipment	(229,869)	
Interest and fiscal charges	(835,161)	(960,639)
Total Non-Operating Revenues	(936,395)	(742,797)
Income Before Transfers	861,313	2,412,010
Transfers In (Out)		
Transfers in	3,886,058	
Transfers (out)	(5,120,945)	(4,735,248)
Total Transfers In (Out)	(1,234,887)	(4,735,248)
Net Income (Loss)	(373,574)	(2,323,238)
Retained earnings, beginning of year	110,600,082	112,923,320
Retained Earnings, End of Year	\$ 110,226,508	\$ 110,600,082

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

September 30, 2004 and 2003

		2004	2003
<u>Assets</u>	·		
Current Assets			
Accounts receivable:			
Customer accounts	\$	288,352	\$ 267,952
Other		31,530	100
Prepaids		8,529	
Total Current Assets		328,411	268,052
Total Assets	\$	328,411	\$ 268,052
Liabilities and Fund Equity			
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities Payable from			
Current Assets			
Accounts payable	\$	184,547	\$ 5,972
Accrued liabilities		27,401	148,031
Deferred revenue		18,295	
Compensated absences		2,354	 2,418
Total Liabilities		232,597	 156,421
Fund Equity			
Retained earnings:			
Unreserved		95,814	111,631
Total Retained Earnings		95,814	111,631
Total Liabilities and			
Fund Equity	\$	328,411	\$ 268,052

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUND

Year Ended September 30, 2004 and 2003

	2004	2003
Operating Revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 2,575,996	\$ 2,289,787
Other	1,362	937
Total Operating Revenues	2,577,358	2,290,724
Operating Expenses		
Cost of goods and services	2,667,768	2,401,184
Total Operating Expenses	2,667,768	2,401,184
Operating (Loss)	(90,410)	(110,460)
Non-Operating Revenues		
Investment income		17
Grant revenue	31,487	
Total Non-Operating Revenues	31,487	17
(Loss) Before Transfers	(58,923)	(110,443)
Transfers In (Out)		
Transfers in	46,550	143,539
Transfers (out)	(3,444)	(2,018)
Total Transfers In (Out)	43,106	141,521
Net Income (Loss)	(15,817)	31,078
Retained earnings, beginning of year	111,631	80,553
Retained Earnings, End of Year	\$ 95,814	\$ 111,631

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AIRPORT FUND

September 30, 2004 and 2003

		2004		2003
<u>Assets</u>				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	714,315	\$	628,575
Investments		99,840		298,833
Accounts receivable:				
Customer accounts		116,217		69,594
Intergovernmental		7,474,907		
Other		2,235		367
Due from component unit				17,873
Inventory		112,709		56,368
Total Current Assets		8,520,223		1,071,610
Restricted Cash and Temporary Investments				
Debt service		5,972		5,375
Capital improvements		739,583		1,467,278
Total Restricted Cash and Temporary Investments		745,555		1,472,653
Property, Plant, and Equipment				
Land		9,927,558		9,800,096
Buildings and improvements		4,585,395		4,559,616
Infrastructure		7,746,542		7,746,542
Machinery and equipment		1,942,027		1,917,005
Construction in progress		3,411,361		414,522
I C		27,612,883		24,437,781
Accumulated depreciation		(7,653,147)		(6,979,060)
Net Property, Plant, and Equipment		19,959,736		17,458,721
Total Assets	\$	29,225,514	\$	20,002,984
Liabilities and Fund Equity				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	146,561	\$	197,692
Accrued liabilities		57,927		48,817
Compensated absences		42,892		48,677
Deferred revenue		7,592,083		91,255
Loans-due to component unit		911,205		1,055,403
Revenue bonds payable - current portion		300,000		290,000
Accrued interest payable		9,586		17,399
Total Current Liabilities		9,060,254	_	1,749,243
Revenue bonds payable - less current portion		1,625,000		1,925,000
Total Liabilities		10,685,254		3,674,243
Fund Equity		.,,		- , - · · , — · ·
Retained earnings:				
Reserved for restricted assets		745,555		1,472,653
Unreserved		17,794,705		14,856,088
Total Retained Earnings		18,540,260	_	16,328,741
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	29,225,514	\$	20,002,984
Total Enabilities and Pund Equity	Ф	29,223,314	Φ	20,002,704

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS AIRPORT FUND

Year Ended September 30, 2004 and 2003

	2004	2003
Operating Revenues		
Charges for services	\$ 6,112,367	\$ 4,747,403
Total Operating Revenues	6,112,367	4,747,403
Operating Expenses	4 = 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Cost of goods and services	4,730,288	3,651,828
Depreciation	724,407	695,507
Total Operating Expenses	5,454,695	4,347,335
Operating Income	657,672	400,068
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)		
Investment income	19,709	10,809
Gain (loss) on disposal of equipment	23,845	(35,371)
Grant revenue	1,446,569	29,894
Interest and fiscal charges	(144,323)	(147,596)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	1,345,800	(142,264)
Income Before Transfers		
and Contributions	2,003,472	257,804
Transfers and Contributions		
Contributions - component units	53,625	131,974
Transfers in	517,041	139,943
Transfers (out)	(362,619)	(382,776)
Total Transfers and Contributions	208,047	(110,859)
Net Income	2,211,519	146,945
Retained earnings, beginning of year	16,328,741	16,181,796
Retained Earnings, End of Year	\$ 18,540,260	\$ 16,328,741

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

These funds have been established to account for the financing of services provided by one department or fund to other departments or funds of the City on a cost reimbursement basis.

Property Insurance Fund

This fund is used to account for all financial resources for the payment of uninsured insurance claims and deductibles for liability and property losses.

Employee Benefits Fund

This fund is used to account for all financial resources for employee benefits provided to employees.

Fleet Replacement Fund

This fund is used to account for all financial resources for vehicle and equipment replacement.

High-Technology Replacement Fund

This fund is used to account for all financial resources for electronic and radio equipment replacement.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

September 30, 2004

								High-		
			Employee Fleet			Technology				
		nsurance		Benefits		Replacement		eplacement		Totals
Assets										
Current Assets	_		_		_		_		_	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	37,791	\$	110,789	\$	53,899	\$	164,275	\$	366,754
Investments						912,999		1,110,041		2,023,040
Accounts receivable:										
Accrued interest						7,618		9,999		17,617
Other		117,653		4,742						122,395
Prepaid expenses				44,573						44,573
Total Current Assets		155,444		160,104		974,516		1,284,315		2,574,379
Capital assets:										
Vehicles and equipment						2,866,842		595,792		3,462,634
Accumulated depreciation						(1,541,081)		(200,029)		(1,741,110)
Capital assets, net of		_								
accumulated depreciation						1,325,761		395,763		1,721,524
						-,,				
Total Assets	\$	155,444	\$	160,104	\$	2,300,277	\$	1,680,078	\$	4,295,903
Liabilities and Net Assets										
Current Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	6,857	\$	5,435	\$	891	\$		\$	13,183
Deferred revenue				6,443						6,443
Total Liabilities		6,857		11,878		891				19,626
Net Assets										
Invested in capital assets, net										
of related debt						1,325,761		395,763		1,721,524
Unrestricted		148,587		148,226		973,625		1,284,315		2,554,753
Total Net Assets	\$	148,587	\$	148,226	\$	2,299,386	\$	1,680,078	\$	4,276,277

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

	Property Insurance	Employee Benefits	Fleet Replacement	High- Technology Replacement	Totals
Operating Revenues					
Insurance settlements	\$ 249,479	\$	\$	\$	\$ 249,479
Premium contributions		3,298,062			3,298,062
Total Operating Revenues	249,479	3,298,062			3,547,541
Operating Expenses					
Cost of goods and services	312,644	3,260,106	11,926	45,364	3,630,040
Depreciation			344,448	60,990	405,438
Total Operating Expenses	312,644	3,260,106	356,374	106,354	4,035,478
Operating Income (Loss)	(63,165)	37,956	(356,374)	(106,354)	(487,937)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)					
Gain (loss) on asset disposal			16,404	6,175	22,579
Investment income	1,564	823	10,099	15,373	27,859
Total Non-Operating					
Revenues (Expenses)	1,564	823	26,503	21,548	50,438
(Loss) Before					
Operating Transfers	(61,601)	38,779	(329,871)	(84,806)	(437,499)
<u>Transfers</u>					
Transfers in	50,000		537,496	423,418	1,010,914
Total Transfers	50,000		537,496	423,418	1,010,914
Net Income (Loss)	(11,601)	38,779	207,625	338,612	573,415
Net assets, beginning	160,188	109,447	2,091,761	1,341,466	3,702,862
Net Assets, Ending	\$ 148,587	\$ 148,226	\$ 2,299,386	\$ 1,680,078	\$ 4,276,277

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

	Property Insurance	Employee Benefits	F	Fleet Replacement	High- Fechnology Replacement		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		 		<u> </u>	 <u> </u>		
Receipts from customers	\$ 131,826	\$ 3,260,073	\$		\$	\$	3,391,899
Payments to suppliers	(307,525)	(3,263,485)		(15,137)	(45,370)		(3,631,517)
Net Cash (Used by)							
Operating Activities	 (175,699)	 (3,412)	_	(15,137)	 (45,370)	_	(239,618)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities							
Transfers in	 50,000			537,496	 423,418		1,010,914
Net Cash Provided from							
Noncapital Financing Activities	 50,000			537,496	 423,418		1,010,914
Cash Flows from Capital & Related							
Financing Activities							
Proceeds from the sale of equipment				87,498	90		87,588
Purchase of equipment		 _		(402,199)	 (245,481)		(647,680)
Net Cash (Used by)							
Capital and Related Financing Activities	 			(314,701)	 (245,391)		(560,092)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Purchase of investments				(930,226)	(1,059,449)		(1,989,675)
Sale of investments				425,000	550,000		975,000
Interest on investments	 1,564	823		10,099	15,373		27,859
Net Cash Provided from (Used by)							
Investing Activities	 1,564	823		(495,127)	 (494,076)		(986,816)
(Decrease) in Cash and							
Cash Equivalents	(124,135)	(2,589)		(287,469)	(361,419)		(775,612)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	 161,926	113,378		341,368	 525,694		1,142,366
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$ 37,791	\$ 110,789	\$	53,899	\$ 164,275	\$	366,754
Cash Flows from Operating Activities							
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (63,165)	\$ 37,956	\$	(356,374)	\$ (106,354)	\$	(487,937)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income							
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities							
Depreciation				344,448	60,990		405,438
(Increase) Decrease in Operating Assets:							
Accounts receivable	(117,653)	(2,632)					(120,285)
Prepaid expenses		(39,573)					(39,573)
Increase (Decrease) in Operating Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	5,119	(3,379)		(3,211)	(6)		(1,477)
Deferred revenue	 	4,216					4,216
Cash Flows (Used by)	 						
Operating Activities	\$ (175,699)	\$ (3,412)	\$	(15,137)	\$ (45,370)	\$	(239,618)

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

These funds are used to account for sales tax (SLDC & SL4B) and incremental property tax revenues (TIRZ) for economic development activities and expenditures associated with promoting, assisting, and enhancing economic and industrial development activities.

Sugar Land Development Corporation (SLDC)

Sugar Land 4B Corporation (SL4B)

Sugar Land Town Square Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ)

Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

September 30, 2004

	Sugar Land Development Corporation		Development		Sugar Land 4B Corporation		Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ		Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority			Totals
Assets and Other Debits												
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Loans to primary government Accrued interest Miscellaneous receivable Prepaid expenditures Restricted cash and investments Land Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Furniture and fixtures	\$	1,476,030 2,204,721 911,205 14,109 3,245 1,360,519	\$	140,123 2,054,154 19,975 139,000 2,144 2,807,297	\$	74,330	\$	9,686 2,260,873 15,273,500 1,011,893 1,835,565	\$	1,700,169 4,258,875 911,205 34,084 139,000 5,389 4,167,816 2,260,873 15,273,500 1,011,893 1,835,565		
Other Debits								, ,		, ,		
Amounts to be provided for retirement of long-term debt		2,950,000		14,125,000						17,075,000		
Total Assets and Other Debits	\$	8,919,829	\$	19,287,693	\$	74,330	\$	20,391,517	\$	48,673,369		
<u>Liabilities, Equity and</u> <u>Other Credits</u>												
<u>Liabilities</u>												
Accounts payable Due to primary government Obligations to State Revenue bonds payable Total Liabilities	\$	1,150 415,937 68,510 2,950,000 3,435,597	\$	1,177,427 40,979 14,125,000 15,343,406	\$		\$		\$	1,150 1,593,364 109,489 17,075,000 18,779,003		
Equity and Other Credits Investment in capital assets Fund Balances: Reserved:								20,381,831		20,381,831		
Loans to primary governnt. Prepaid expenditures Debt service Economic development		911,205 3,245 1,360,519 3,209,263		2,144 2,807,297 1,134,846		74,330		9,686		911,205 5,389 4,167,816 4,428,125		
Total Fund Balances Total Equity and Other Credits	_	5,484,232 5,484,232	_	3,944,287 3,944,287		74,330 74,330	_	9,686 20,391,517	_	9,512,535 29,894,366		
- •		3,404,434	_	3,744,40/		74,330		40,371,31/		47,074,300		
Total Liabilities, Equity and Other Credits	\$	8,919,829	\$	19,287,693	\$	74,330	\$	20,391,517	\$	48,673,369		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

	D	Sugar Land evelopment Corporation	Sugar Land 4B Corporation	ugar Land own Square TIRZ	T D	Sugar Land Town Square Development Authority	Totals
Revenues							
Sales tax	\$	3,665,587	\$ 3,665,587	\$	\$		\$ 7,331,174
Property tax				197,613			197,613
Other						104	104
Investment income		91,738	 63,197	 108		11,624	 166,667
Total Revenues		3,757,325	 3,728,784	197,721		11,728	 7,695,558
Expenditures Current:							
General government		462,848	287,230	155,121		1,055,285	1,960,484
Debt Service:							
Principal		920,000	935,000				1,855,000
Interest and fiscal charges		161,122	728,007			0.54.000	889,129
Capital Outlay			 	 1.5.5.1.5.1		961,320	 961,320
Total Expenditures		1,543,970	 1,950,237	155,121		2,016,605	 5,665,933
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		2,213,355	1,778,547	42,600		(2,004,877)	2,029,625
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers in from component unit Transfers (out) to component			139,000				139,000
unit Transfers (out) to primary						(139,000)	(139,000)
government		(2,083,214)	 (3,008,277)				 (5,091,491)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(2,083,214)	 (2,869,277)	 		(139,000)	 (5,091,491)
Net Change in Fund Balances		130,141	(1,090,730)	42,600		(2,143,877)	(3,061,866)
Fund Balances, beginning of year		5,354,091	 5,035,017	 31,730		2,153,563	 12,574,401
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$	5,484,232	\$ 3,944,287	\$ 74,330	\$	9,686	\$ 9,512,535

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY SOURCE *

September 30, 2004

Governmental Funds Capital Assets:

Land and intangibles	\$ 57,574,108
Buildings, facilities and improvements	24,321,722
Infrastructure	213,847,769
Vehicles and equipment	9,996,024
Furnitures and fixtures	114,542
Construction in progress	 27,043,054
Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets	\$ 332,897,219

Investment in Governmental Funds Capital Assets by Source:

Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets	\$ 332,897,219
Contributions from utility districts	 140,242,299
Donations and other	12,536,598
Capital Projects Fund	118,085,852
General Fund	\$ 62,032,470

^{* -} This schedule presents only the capital asset balances related to governmental funds. Accordingly, the capital assets reported in the Internal Service Funds are excluded from the above amounts. Generally, the capital assets of internal service funds are included as governmental assets in the statement of net assets.

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY *

September 30, 2004

<u>Department</u>	Land & Intangibles	Buildings, Facilities & Improvements	Infrastructure	Vehicles and Equipment	Furniture and Fixtures	Total
Admin. and Finance	\$ 26,766,962	\$	\$	\$ 1,094,248	\$ 39,704	\$ 27,900,914
Public Works Streets/drainage Engineering/planning	515,221	8,503,316 8,503,316	213,029,701	788,223 76,122 864,345		222,836,461 76,122 222,912,583
Public Safety Police Fire	2,919,001 554,236 3,473,237	4,084,476 3,415,916 7,500,392	7,650 7,650	3,103,284 4,695,597 7,798,881	74,839 74,839	10,181,600 8,673,399 18,854,999
Community Services	26,818,688 \$ 57,574,108	8,318,013 \$ 24,321,721	\$10,418 \$ 213,847,769	238,550 \$ 9,996,024	\$ 114,543	36,185,669
Construction in Progress						27,043,054
Total Governmental Fund	ds Capital Assets					\$ 332,897,219

^{* -} See note on Exhibit H-1.

CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY *

<u>Department</u>	Governmental Funds Capital Assets October 1, 2003	Additions and Transfers	Deductions and Transfers	Governmental Funds Capital Assets Sept. 30, 2004
Admin. and Finance	\$ 28,578,892	\$ 278,251	\$ (956,229)	\$ 27,900,914
Public Works				
Streets/drainage	215,810,750	9,088,633	(2,062,922)	222,836,461
Engineering and planning	87,695	3,278	(14,851)	76,122
	215,898,445	9,091,911	(2,077,773)	222,912,583
Public Safety Police Fire	10,110,001 8,438,824 18,548,825	160,905 241,075 401,980	(89,306) (6,500) (95,806)	10,181,600 8,673,399 18,854,999
Community Services	35,368,102	828,967	(11,400)	36,185,669
Construction in Progress	16,299,037	26,109,596	(15,365,579)	27,043,054
Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets	\$ 314,693,301	\$ 36,710,705	\$ (18,506,787)	\$ 332,897,219

^{* -} See note on Exhibit H-1.

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)

DEBT SCHEDULES

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT BY MATURITY DATE

Fiscal Year	Total Requir	eme	nts - Bonds & C	apita	al Leases	7	Total Requireme	ents -	City/Annexed	G.O.	/C.O. Bonds
Ending	 Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 11,166,490	\$	6,066,662	\$	17,233,152	\$	10,606,758	\$	6,003,852	\$	16,610,610
2006	10,929,439		5,541,476		16,470,915		10,567,230		5,504,930		16,072,160
2007	9,898,906		4,221,382		14,120,288		9,750,000		4,195,321		13,945,321
2008	9,774,073		3,802,284		13,576,357		9,620,000		3,781,389		13,401,389
2009	9,179,420		3,386,344		12,565,764		9,020,000		3,370,796		12,390,796
2010	9,079,758		2,972,313		12,052,071		8,945,000		2,962,302		11,907,302
2011	9,103,144		2,565,227		11,668,371		9,025,000		2,559,330		11,584,330
2012	8,924,974		2,148,691		11,073,665		8,875,000		2,145,153		11,020,153
2013	7,271,967		1,780,299		9,052,266		7,220,000		1,778,754		8,998,754
2014	6,470,000		1,453,304		7,923,304		6,470,000		1,453,304		7,923,304
2015	5,210,000		1,159,662		6,369,662		5,210,000		1,159,662		6,369,662
2016	4,265,000		941,572		5,206,572		4,265,000		941,572		5,206,572
2017	4,095,000		749,289		4,844,289		4,095,000		749,289		4,844,289
2018	3,760,000		565,414		4,325,414		3,760,000		565,414		4,325,414
2019	1,705,000		433,699		2,138,699		1,705,000		433,699		2,138,699
2020	1,765,000		347,254		2,112,254		1,765,000		347,254		2,112,254
2021	1,645,000		261,977		1,906,977		1,645,000		261,977		1,906,977
2022	1,190,000		191,412		1,381,412		1,190,000		191,412		1,381,412
2023	895,000		140,059		1,035,059		895,000		140,059		1,035,059
2024	930,000		95,445		1,025,445		930,000		95,445		1,025,445
2025	695,000		54,953		749,953		695,000		54,953		749,953
2026	730,000		18,615		748,615		730,000		18,615		748,615
2020	\$ 118,683,171	\$	38,897,330	\$	157,580,501	\$	116,983,988	\$	38,714,479	\$	155,698,467
Fiscal Year		G.0	D., Series 2004				G.O. aı	nd Re	funding, Series	200	3A
Ending	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 275,000	\$	191,625	\$	466,625	\$	585,000	\$	218,875	\$	803,875
2006	275,000		184,750		459,750		610,000		206,925		816,925
2007	275,000		177,875		452,875		640,000		194,425		834,425
2008	275,000		171,000		446,000		635,000		180,881		815,881
2009	275,000		163,437		438,437		660,000		165,488		825,488
2010	275,000		155,187		430,187		675,000		147,113		822,113
2011	275,000		145,563		420,563		710,000		126,338		836,338
2012	270,000		134,663		404,663		835,000		102,119		937,119
2013	270,000		123,862		393,862		520,000		80,100		600,100
2014	270,000		113,737		383,737		510,000		63,363		573,363
2015	270,000		104,153		374,153		500,000		46,325		546,325
2016	270,000		94,298		364,298		490,000		28,388		518,388
2017	270,000		84,172		354,172		480,000		9,600		489,600
2018	270,000		73,778		343,778						
2019	270,000		63,113		333,113						
2020	270,000		52,177		322,177						
2021	270,000		40,972		310,972						
2022	270,000		29,498		299,498						
2023	270,000		17,786		287,786						
2024	270,000		5,940		275,940						
2025	-		-		-						
2026											

Fiscal Year		G.O. a	ınd R	Refunding, Serie	es 200)3		Comb. Tax	and	Revenue C.O.,	Serie	s 2003
Ending		Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$	2,420,000	\$	532,580	\$	2,952,580	\$	800,000	\$	554,555	\$	1,354,555
2006		2,750,000		436,880		3,186,880		830,000		526,845		1,356,845
2007		2,085,000		369,568		2,454,568		865,000		498,030		1,363,030
2008		1,890,000		315,155		2,205,155		900,000		468,025		1,368,025
2009		1,645,000		249,793		1,894,793		935,000		436,830		1,371,830
2010		1,220,000		192,040		1,412,040		975,000		404,360		1,379,360
2011		1,170,000		142,050		1,312,050		1,015,000		369,515		1,384,515
2012		1,210,000		88,600		1,298,600		1,060,000		331,370		1,391,370
2013		530,000		53,800		583,800		1,105,000		289,395		1,394,395
2014		485,000		32,288		517,288		1,155,000		244,195		1,399,195
2015		475,000		10,688		485,688		1,210,000		196,290		1,406,290
2016		.,,,,,,		,		,		1,265,000		144,920		1,409,920
2017								1,325,000		89,868		1,414,868
2018								1,395,000		30,690		1,425,690
2019								1,555,000		50,070		1,123,070
2020												
2021												
2021												
2022												
2023												
2024												
2023												
2020	\$	15,880,000	\$	2,423,442	\$	18,303,442	\$	14,835,000	\$	4,584,888	\$	19,419,888
	Ψ	15,000,000	Ψ	-, 1-2, 1 12								17,117,000
D: 137		0 1 5	1 777	O.T. D			Ψ					.4
Fiscal Year			d HO	OT Revenue C.0		eries 2002		G.O. a		efunding, Serie		
Ending	Ф.	Principal		Interest	Ο., Sϵ	eries 2002 Total		G.O. a	ınd R	Lefunding, Serie Interest	es 200	Total
Ending 2005	\$	Principal 245,000	d HO	Interest 485,676		Total 730,676	\$	G.O. a Principal 735,000		Lefunding, Serie Interest 462,045		Total 1,197,045
Ending 2005 2006	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000		Interest 485,676 471,158	Ο., Sϵ	Total 730,676 731,158		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545
Ending 2005 2006 2007	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Serie Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776	Ο., Sϵ	Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000		1nterest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000 415,000		1nterest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000		1nterest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000 415,000		1nterest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 3355,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123	Ο., Sϵ	Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 375,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 445,000 485,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000	ınd R	264 A 25 A 2	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000 535,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305 210,180	Ο., Sϵ	ries 2002 Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305 745,180		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031 37,538	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031 497,538
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000 535,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305 210,180 182,680	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305 745,180 747,680 748,383		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031 37,538	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031 497,538
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000 535,000 565,000 595,000 625,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305 210,180 182,680 153,383 122,273	Ο., Sϵ	Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305 745,180 747,680 748,383 747,273		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031 37,538	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031 497,538
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 320,000 335,000 375,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000 535,000 565,000 595,000 625,000 660,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305 210,180 182,680 153,383 122,273 89,505	Ο., Sϵ	730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305 745,180 747,680 748,383 747,273 749,505		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031 37,538	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031 497,538
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$	Principal 245,000 260,000 275,000 290,000 305,000 335,000 355,000 375,000 415,000 435,000 460,000 485,000 510,000 535,000 565,000 595,000 625,000		Interest 485,676 471,158 455,776 441,708 426,776 409,608 392,414 376,165 360,460 343,323 324,890 305,123 283,860 260,938 236,305 210,180 182,680 153,383 122,273	Ο., Sϵ	Total 730,676 731,158 730,776 731,708 731,776 729,608 727,414 731,165 735,460 738,323 739,890 740,123 743,860 745,938 746,305 745,180 747,680 748,383 747,273		G.O. a Principal 735,000 590,000 450,000 465,000 485,000 1,100,000 1,120,000 1,150,000 800,000 365,000 380,000 375,000 395,000 415,000 435,000 460,000	ınd R	Lefunding, Series Interest 462,045 435,545 414,745 396,096 376,020 340,843 290,893 236,943 189,193 161,296 142,899 123,836 104,152 83,240 61,031 37,538	es 200	Total 1,197,045 1,025,545 864,745 861,096 861,020 1,440,843 1,410,893 1,386,943 989,193 526,296 522,899 498,836 499,152 498,240 496,031 497,538

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT BY MATURITY DATE

Fiscal Year		G.O. a	ınd R	efunding, Serie	s 199	9		G.O. a	ınd F	Refunding, Serie	s 199	98
Ending		Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$	480,000	\$	297,844	\$	777,844	\$	1,150,000	\$	757,886	\$	1,907,886
2006		330,000		273,544		603,544		1,220,000		706,034		1,926,034
2007		330,000		255,394		585,394		1,355,000		641,931		1,996,931
2008		330,000		239,554		569,554		1,445,000		564,931		2,009,931
2009		330,000		224,209		554,209		1,535,000		489,697		2,024,697
2010		330,000		208,534		538,534		1,625,000		415,606		2,040,606
2011		330,000		192,529		522,529		1,350,000		344,950		1,694,950
2012		330,000		176,192		506,192		1,435,000		278,807		1,713,807
2013		325,000		159,819		484,819		1,515,000		206,851		1,721,851
2014		325,000		143,569		468,569		1,290,000		136,725		1,426,725
2015		325,000		127,156		452,156		660,000		87,150		747,150
2016		325,000		110,541		435,541		420,000		58,800		478,800
2017		325,000		93,763		418,763		445,000		36,093		481,093
2018		325,000		76,781		401,781		465,000		12,206		477,206
2019		325,000		59,719		384,719		105,000		12,200		177,200
2020		325,000		42,656		367,656						
2021		325,000		25,594		350,594						
2022		325,000		8,531		333,531						
2023		323,000		0,551		333,331						
2023												
2025												
2025												
2020	\$	6,040,000	\$	2,715,926	\$	8,755,926	\$	15,910,000	\$	4,737,667	\$	20,647,667
	Ψ						Ψ	13,710,000			Ψ	20,017,007
Fiscal Year			nd Re	efunding, Series	1996				G.0	O., Series 1996		
Ending		Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$	1,341,758	\$	909,162	\$	2,250,920	\$	530,000	\$	178,411	\$	708,411
2006		1 277 220		953,765		2,230,995		530,000		151,249		681,249
2007		1,277,230										(51006
2007		1,200,000		298,995		1,498,995		530,000		124,086		654,086
2007				237,455		1,498,995 1,277,455		530,000 530,000		96,858		626,858
2008 2009		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000		237,455 197,298		1,277,455 692,298		530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563		626,858 599,563
2008		1,200,000 1,040,000		237,455 197,298 170,410		1,277,455		530,000		96,858		626,858
2008 2009		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000		237,455 197,298		1,277,455 692,298		530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563		626,858 599,563
2008 2009 2010		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000		237,455 197,298 170,410		1,277,455 692,298 680,410		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024		1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000		237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080		1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080		530,000 530,000 530,000		96,858 69,563 42,003		626,858 599,563 572,003
2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	\$	1,200,000 1,040,000 495,000 510,000 520,000 480,000 490,000 510,000 520,000	\$	237,455 197,298 170,410 142,340 114,840 87,920 59,920 31,080	\$	1,277,455 692,298 680,410 662,340 594,840 577,920 569,920 551,080	\$	530,000 530,000 530,000	\$	96,858 69,563 42,003	\$	626,858 599,563 572,003

Fiscal Year	G.O. a	ınd R	Refunding, Serie	28 199	15		G.0	O., Series 1994		
Ending	Principal		Interest		Total	Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 1,135,000	\$	327,541	\$	1,462,541	\$ 350,000	\$	9,625	\$	359,625
2006	1,135,000		268,238		1,403,238					
2007	765,000		217,505		982,505					
2008	790,000		175,125		965,125					
2009	735,000		132,820		867,820					
2010	520,000		97,290		617,290					
2011	545,000		66,535		611,535					
2012	570,000		33,915		603,915					
2013	90,000		14,400		104,400					
2014	95,000		8,850		103,850					
2015	100,000		3,000		103,000					
2016					ŕ					
2017										
2018										
2019										
2020										
2021										
2022										
2023										
2024										
2025										
2026										
2020	\$ 6,480,000	\$	1,345,219	\$	7,825,219	\$ 350,000	\$	9,625	\$	359,625
Fiscal Year	FC	мп	D No 2, Series	1996		FC	мп	D No 2, Series 1	1997	
Fnding		1.101			Total		11101		. , , , ,	Total
Ending 2005	\$ Principal		Interest		Total 270,030	\$ Principal		Interest		Total 253 440
2005	\$ Principal 10,000	\$	Interest 260,030	\$	270,030	\$ Principal 120,000	\$	Interest 133,440		253,440
2005 2006	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000		Interest 260,030 265,030		270,030 270,030	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000		Interest 133,440 127,315		253,440 257,315
2005 2006 2007	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030		270,030 270,030 280,030	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700		253,440 257,315 260,700
2005 2006 2007 2008	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030		270,030 270,030 280,030	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000		133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750
2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ Principal 10,000 5,000 235,000 250,000		Interest 260,030 265,030 45,030 31,165		270,030 270,030 280,030 281,165	\$ Principal 120,000 130,000 140,000 150,000 160,000 170,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 225,000 250,000 250,000		Interest 133,440 127,315 120,700 113,595 106,000 97,915 88,125 76,875 65,625 54,375 43,125 31,250 18,750		253,440 257,315 260,700 263,595 266,000 267,915 313,125 301,875 290,625 279,375 268,125 281,250 268,750

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT BY MATURITY DATE

	 FC N	MUD	No 2, Series 1	997A		 FC	MUI	D No 4, Series 1	996	
Ending	Principal		Interest		Total	Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 75,000	\$	91,781	\$	166,781	\$ 125,000	\$	266,442	\$	391,442
2006	75,000		88,031		163,031	95,000		208,127		303,127
2007	80,000		84,156		164,156	190,000		119,748		309,748
2008	85,000		80,031		165,031	200,000		109,962		309,962
2009	90,000		75,656		165,656	220,000		99,462		319,462
2010	95,000		71,031		166,031	240,000		87,692		327,692
2011	105,000		66,031		171,031	255,000		74,612		329,612
2012	110,000		60,656		170,656	275,000		60,588		335,588
2013	115,000		55,031		170,031	475,000		45,188		520,188
2014	120,000		49,156		169,156	315,000		18,112		333,112
2015	130,000		42,906		172,906					
2016	140,000		36,156		176,156					
2017	145,000		29,031		174,031					
2018	155,000		21,531		176,531					
2019	165,000		13,531		178,531					
2020	175,000		4,703		179,703					
2021										
2022										
2023										
2024										
2025										
2026										
	\$ 1,860,000	\$	869,418	\$	2,729,418	\$ 2,390,000	\$	1,089,933	\$	3,479,933
F:137	EC	мтп	D No 8, Series	1005		EC.	AT ID	NI O Camina 10	202 4	
Fiscal Year	гC	IVIUI	J NO 8, SCHES	1993		FC N	MUL	No 8, Series 19	993A	
Ending	 Principal Principal	WIUI	Interest	1993	Total	 Principal Principal	MUD	Interest	993A	Total
	\$	\$			Total 249,057	\$	\$			
Ending	\$ Principal		Interest			\$ Principal		Interest		Total
Ending 2005	\$ Principal 10,000		Interest 239,057		249,057	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000		Interest 239,057 129,057		249,057 259,057	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000		Interest 239,057 129,057 121,907		249,057 259,057 256,907	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000		Interest 239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000		Interest 239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000		Interest 239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027
Ending 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ Principal 10,000 130,000 135,000 145,000 155,000 160,000 340,000 360,000 385,000		239,057 129,057 121,907 114,348 106,082 97,170 87,890 68,170 47,110		249,057 259,057 256,907 259,348 261,082 257,170 427,890 428,170 432,110	\$ Principal 120,000		Interest 14,027		Total 134,027

Fiscal Year	FC I	MUD	No 27, Series	1996		Obligations Under Capital Leases					
Ending	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 100,000	\$	73,250	\$	173,250	\$	559,732	\$	62,810	\$	622,542
2006	200,000		65,250		265,250		362,209		36,546		398,755
2007	200,000		55,450		255,450		148,906		26,061		174,967
2008	200,000		45,500		245,500		154,073		20,895		174,968
2009	200,000		35,500		235,500		159,420		15,548		174,968
2010	200,000		25,500		225,500		134,758		10,011		144,769
2011	200,000		15,500		215,500		78,144		5,897		84,041
2012	210,000		5,250		215,250		49,974		3,538		53,512
2013							51,967		1,545		53,512
2014											
2015											
2016											
2017											
2018											
2019											
2020											
2021											
2022											
2023											
2024											
2025											
2026											
	\$ 1,510,000	\$	321,200	\$	1,831,200	\$	1,699,183	\$	182,851	\$	1,882,034

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF ENTERPRISE FUND LONG-TERM DEBT BY MATURITY DATE

Year Ended September 30, 2004

City Utility System - \	Waterworks and Sewer
Revenue Bond	s Series 2002 A

Fiscal Year	Total Requirements - All Series							Revenue Bonds Series 2002A					
Ending	Pı	rincipal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total	
2005	\$	1,555,000	\$	874,406	\$	2,429,406	\$	50,000	\$	60,549	\$	110,549	
2006		1,555,000		804,115		2,359,115		50,000		57,799		107,799	
2007		1,310,000		740,433		2,050,433		55,000		55,049		110,049	
2008		1,315,000		682,996		1,997,996		55,000		52,024		107,024	
2009		1,325,000		624,870		1,949,870		60,000		49,824		109,824	
2010		1,330,000		564,118		1,894,118		60,000		47,424		107,424	
2011		1,340,000		503,736		1,843,736		65,000		45,024		110,024	
2012		1,345,000		443,192		1,788,192		65,000		42,424		107,424	
2013		1,365,000		381,913		1,746,913		70,000		39,824		109,824	
2014		1,375,000		323,526		1,698,526		75,000		37,024		112,024	
2015		1,380,000		264,376		1,644,376		75,000		34,024		109,024	
2016		1,045,000		204,199		1,249,199		80,000		30,874		110,874	
2017		1,065,000		160,881		1,225,881		85,000		27,434		112,434	
2018		1,075,000		116,537		1,191,537		90,000		23,694		113,694	
2019		375,000		71,006		446,006		95,000		19,644		114,644	
2020		395,000		55,591		450,591		100,000		15,250		115,250	
2021		405,000		38,663		443,663		100,000		10,250		110,250	
2022		425,000		21,056		446,056		105,000		5,250		110,250	
2023		110,000		2,475		112,475							
	\$ 2	0,090,000	\$	6,878,089	\$	26,968,089	\$	1,335,000	\$	653,385	\$	1,988,385	

City Utility System - Waterworks and Sewer

City Utility System - Waterworks and Sewer

Fiscal Year	Reve	enue	Bonds Series	2002	2	Revenue Refunding Series 1999					
Ending	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$ 130,000	\$	91,263	\$	221,263	\$	605,000	\$	279,860	\$	884,860
2006	135,000		89,508		224,508		605,000		252,332		857,332
2007	135,000		87,213		222,213		600,000		224,200		824,200
2008	135,000		84,513		219,513		585,000		195,700		780,700
2009	140,000		81,408		221,408		575,000		167,327		742,327
2010	145,000		77,838		222,838		555,000		137,859		692,859
2011	150,000		73,850		223,850		535,000		110,663		645,663
2012	150,000		69,575		219,575		555,000		83,913		638,913
2013	155,000		65,150		220,150		360,000		55,470		415,470
2014	160,000		60,423		220,423		350,000		36,750		386,750
2015	165,000		55,303		220,303		350,000		18,375		368,375
2016	170,000		49,858		219,858						
2017	180,000		44,078		224,078						
2018	185,000		37,778		222,778						
2019	190,000		31,118		221,118						
2020	200,000		24,088		224,088						
2021	205,000		16,488		221,488						
2022	215,000		8,493		223,493						
2023											
	\$ 2,945,000	\$	1,047,945	\$	3,992,945	\$	5,675,000	\$	1,562,449	\$	7,237,449

City Utility System - Waterworks and Sewer

Fiscal Year Contract Revenue Bonds Series 1997 Revenue Bonds Series 1997 Principal **Ending** Principal Interest Total Interest Total 2005 \$ 50,000 129,015 179,015 \$ 150,000 120,000 270,000 50,000 177,190 264,525 2006 127,190 150,000 114,525 50,000 175,340 150,000 108,975 258,975 2007 125,340 50,000 123,465 173,465 103,350 263,350 2008 160,000 2009 50,000 121,540 171,540 160,000 97,190 257,190 250,870 2010 50,000 119,566 169,566 160,000 90,870 2011 50,000 117,565 167,565 190,000 84,470 274,470 115,540 165,540 2012 50,000 190,000 76,775 266,775 440,000 553,490 270,000 338,985 2013 113,490 68,985 327,780 2014 445,000 95,230 540,230 270,000 57,780 2015 445,000 76,540 521,540 270,000 46,440 316,440 2016 445,000 304,965 57,627 502,627 270,000 34,965 2017 445,000 38,492 483,492 270,000 23,355 293,355 270,000 2018 445,000 19,357 464,357 11,745 281,745 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 4,444,957 3,065,000 1,379,957 \$ 2,930,000 1,039,425 3,969,425 City Utility System - Waterworks and Sewer Airport - Combination Tax and Revenue Fiscal Year Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 1997 Certificates of Obligation, Series 2003A **Ending** Principal Total Principal Interest Total Interest 377,370 2005 270,000 50,000 \$ 107,370 \$ 62,661 112,661 2006 265,000 94,950 359,950 50,000 59,911 109,911 270,000 82,495 352,495 50,000 2007 57,161 107,161 109,274 2008 275,000 69,670 344,670 55,000 54,274 2009 280,000 56,470 336,470 60,000 51.111 111.111 2010 107,811 300,000 42,750 342,750 60,000 47,811 44,414 2011 285,000 27,750 312,750 65,000 109,414 2012 283,500 65,000 41,465 106,465 270,000 13,500 70,000 38,994 108,994 2013 2014 75,000 36,319 111,319 2015 75,000 33,694 108,694 110,875 2016 80,000 30,875 85,000 112,522 2017 27,522 2018 85,000 23,963 108,963

City Utility System - Regional Waste Disposal

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2,215,000

494,955

2,709,955

90,000

95,000

100,000

105,000

110,000

1,425,000

\$

20,244

16,253

11,925

7,313

2.475

668,385

110,244 111,253

111,925

112,313

112,475

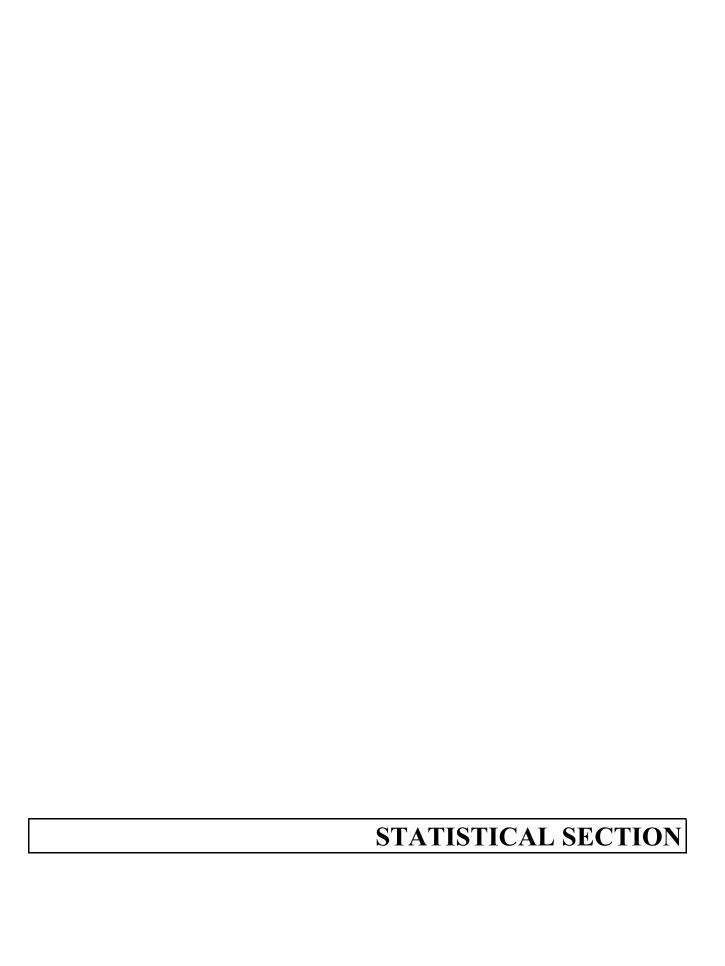
2,093,385

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF ENTERPRISE FUND LONG-TERM DEBT BY MATURITY DATE

Year Ended September 30, 2004

Airport - Combination Tax and Revenue
Certificates of Obligation Series 1998

Fiscal Year	Certificates of Obligation, Series 1998					G.O. Airport Refunding, Series 1991						
Ending	F	Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2005	\$	50,000	\$	3,438	\$	53,438	\$	200,000	\$	20,250	\$	220,250
2006		50,000		1,150		51,150		200,000		6,750		206,750
2007												
2008												
2009												
2010												
2011												
2012												
2013												
2014												
2015												
2016												
2017												
2018												
2019												
2020												
2021												
2022												
2023												
	\$	100,000	\$	4,588	\$	104,588	\$	400,000	\$	27,000	\$	427,000



GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Function		2002	 2003	2004		
General government	\$	11,847,647	\$ 3,565,235	\$	4,556,424	
Administrative services		4,047,094	4,938,322		6,117,246	
Public works		13,428,308	17,359,381		14,564,970	
Parks and recreation		2,088,616	3,348,919		2,837,255	
Community development		1,865,965	2,157,745		2,248,632	
Public safety-police		8,992,413	9,764,347		9,777,071	
Public safety-fire		6,076,324	6,613,822		7,461,306	
Interest on long-term debt		4,740,455	6,247,290		5,637,729	
Water and sewer		13,065,853	13,084,344		15,079,772	
Solid waste management		2,363,912	2,401,184		2,667,768	
Airport		4,038,808	4,494,931		5,599,018	
Sugar Land Development Corp.		2,103,201	2,477,734		2,702,188	
Sugar Land 4B Corporation		4,417,165	2,235,365		4,016,645	
Sugar Land Town Square TIRZ			1,491		155,121	
Sugar Land Town Square						
Development Authority		2,969,268	 13,183		548,910	
Total Government-wide Expenses		82,045,029	\$ 78,703,293	\$	83,970,055	

This schedule includes governmental activities, business-type activities and component units expenses.

^{(1) -} GASB Statement No. 34 was implemented during the year ended September 30, 2002. Accordingly, no government-wide data is available for fiscal years 2001 and prior.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES

Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Function		2002	2003		2004
Program Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	24,676,122	\$ 26,848,896	\$	30,452,234
Operating grants and contributions		483,227	709,289		517,740
Capital grants and contributions		21,955,266	 6,783,212		11,355,349
Total Program Revenues		47,114,615	34,341,397	42,325,323	
General Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property taxes		17,477,393	17,863,419		18,878,867
Sales taxes		24,221,248	27,620,838		29,077,079
Sales taxes-hotel and mixed drink		389,541	372,023		843,929
Franchise fees		4,062,920	3,971,709		3,927,334
Investment earnings		1,962,648	1,199,283		841,514
Miscellaneous and gain on disposal of capital assets		212,471	72,586		99,353
Total General Revenues		48,326,221	51,099,858		53,668,076
Total Government-Wide Revenues		95,440,836	\$ 85,441,255	\$	95,993,399

This schedule includes governmental activities, business-type activities and component units revenues.

^{(1) -} GASB Statement No. 34 was implemented during the year ended September 30, 2002. Accordingly, no government-wide data is available for fiscal years 2001 and prior.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function		1995		1996		1997	1998	
General government		4,311,499	\$	4,867,326	\$	5,630,698	\$	5,240,367
Public works		1,967,232		1,987,512		2,167,362		2,833,811
Parks and recreation		440,411		801,390		1,021,169		1,101,283
Community development		894,128		1,058,625		1,374,070		1,773,802
Public safety		6,730,121		8,657,323		9,836,832		10,481,957
Total Expenditures before								
Capital Outlay and Debt Service		14,343,391		17,372,176		20,030,131		21,431,220
Capital outlay		6,332,323		5,671,977		10,622,604		9,953,014
Debt service		6,430,530		7,178,607		9,458,908		13,759,809
Total	\$	27,106,244	\$	30,222,760	\$	40,111,643	\$	45,144,043
Estimated Population		37,583		45,631	_	46,158		59,448
Expenditures per Capita	\$	721	\$	662	\$	869	\$	759
Expenditures per Capita before Capital Outlay and Debt Service		382	\$	381	\$	434	\$	361

This schedule includes expenditures of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds and Component Units.

 1999	 2000	 2001	 2002	 2003	 2004
\$ 5,851,551	\$ 7,481,066	\$ 12,952,228	\$ 9,801,786	\$ 10,781,551	\$ 11,853,254
3,433,623	3,559,431	4,302,653	5,391,219	5,490,831	5,796,088
1,335,514	1,559,533	1,648,212	1,798,629	1,958,525	1,968,563
2,196,900	2,331,706	2,265,153	2,153,109	2,140,039	2,244,372
 11,511,232	 12,008,503	 13,886,642	 16,025,126	 16,503,877	 16,504,535
24,328,820	26,940,239	35,054,888	35,169,869	36,874,823	38,366,812
12,876,485	7,324,289	12,442,523	19,554,101	23,755,738	25,960,790
15,291,466	15,501,005	15,825,974	18,219,470	19,139,464	19,786,747
\$ 52,496,771	\$ 49,765,533	\$ 63,323,385	\$ 72,943,440	\$ 79,770,025	\$ 84,114,349
 61,587	 62,637	 63,328	 65,255	 66,129	 69,129
\$ 852	\$ 795	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,118	\$ 1,206	\$ 1,217
\$ 395	\$ 430	\$ 554	\$ 539	\$ 558	\$ 555

GENERAL GOVERNMENT REVENUES BY SOURCE Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function		1995	 1996	 1997	 1998
Taxes:					
General Property (1)	\$	9,538,518	\$ 10,668,500	\$ 10,021,237	\$ 14,775,589
Sales		5,978,472	8,611,514	10,659,571	13,359,632
Sales (Economic Development)		1,175,830	2,734,352	3,553,190	4,453,210
Hotel Occupancy			63,250	113,157	260,708
Franchise		1,856,112	2,087,714	2,375,497	2,778,862
Total Taxes		18,548,932	24,165,330	26,722,652	35,628,001
Other Revenues:					
Licenses and permits		563,671	512,351	750,811	998,769
Fines and forfeitures		210,075	303,006	454,208	562,565
Charges for services		1,753,044	1,878,409	1,979,521	585,763
Interest on investments		1,144,141	1,261,737	1,397,117	1,837,432
Intergovernmental		28,443	32,819	190,630	161,717
Other revenue		437,815	564,304	1,274,815	927,444
Dissolution of M.U.D.s			1,397,417		6,440,736
Total Other Revenues		4,137,189	5,950,043	6,047,102	11,514,426
Total	\$	22,686,121	\$ 30,115,373	\$ 32,769,754	\$ 47,142,427
Estimated Population	_	37,583	 45,631	 46,158	 59,448
Sales Tax Revenue per Capita	\$	190	\$ 249	\$ 308	\$ 300

This schedule includes revenues of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds and Component Units.

⁽¹⁾ Includes penalty and interest.

⁽²⁾ Solid Waste moved to Enterprise Fund in 1998.

	1999	 2000	 2001		2002	 2003		2004
\$	14,794,533	\$ 16,036,464	\$ 16,679,184	\$	17,439,251	\$ 17,862,997	\$	18,926,477
	14,761,929	16,178,091	17,956,143		18,478,376	19,876,630		22,124,554
	4,920,642	5,392,697	5,985,382		6,159,458	6,625,544		7,331,174
	268,057	267,936	293,411		291,106	264,589		598,574
	3,463,944	3,654,506	4,220,762		4,277,940	3,920,930		3,966,827
	38,209,105	 41,529,694	 45,134,882		46,646,131	 48,550,690		52,947,606
	985,509	963,621	889,427		993,957	1,110,548		1,086,479
	711,461	762,950	1,022,056		1,255,397	1,539,826		1,377,622
(2)	543,877	617,151	711,089		811,171	1,081,942		2,346,494
(2)	1,765,771	2,367,669	2,346,376		1,463,058	907,896		665,311
						ŕ		•
	599,086	50,510	102,288		6,238,392	2,015,197		5,750,796
	3,183,393	1,069,789	2,061,431		2,331,927	1,706,515		264,539
	882,243	 	 			 	-	
	8,671,340	 5,831,690	 7,132,667		13,093,902	 8,361,924		11,491,241
\$	46,880,445	\$ 47,361,384	\$ 52,267,549	\$	59,740,033	\$ 56,912,614	\$	64,438,847
_	61,587	 62,637	 63,328	_	65,255	 66,129	_	69,129
\$	320	\$ 344	\$ 378	\$	378	\$ 401	\$	426

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Tax Rate (A)	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected
1995	1994	0.45700	\$ 9,511,945	\$ 9,456,867	99.4
1996	1995	0.39830	10,622,852	(C) 10,483,905	98.7
1997	1996	0.36830	10,060,743	9,935,287	98.8
1998	1997	0.35830	14,836,279	(D) 14,607,807	98.5
1999	1998	0.35830	14,765,053	14,676,823	99.4
2000	1999	0.35830	15,961,793	15,857,300	99.3
2001	2000	0.34830	16,637,042	16,506,573	99.2
2002	2001	0.33330	17,240,756	17,097,945	99.2
2003	2002	0.32886	17,756,134	17,611,167	99.2
2004	2003	0.32840	18,657,218	18,509,816	99.2

- (A) The basis for property tax rates is per \$100 of assessed valuation.
- (B) Outstanding delinquent taxes includes authorized adjustments.
- (C) Includes outstanding tax levy of annexed First Colony Municipal Utility District No.'s 1, 6, and 7 at November 30, 1995, date of annexation.
- (D) Includes outstanding tax levy of annexed First Colony Municipal Utility District No. 's 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 at November 30, 1997, date of annexation.

Source - Tax department records of the City.

Delinquent Tax Collections		Total Tax Collections		Total Collections as Percent of Current Levy	D	ntstanding elinquent Taxes (B)	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes as Percent of Levy
\$	43,390	\$	9,500,257	99.9	\$	182,517	1.92
	33,400		10,517,305	99.0		198,018	1.86
	47,773		9,983,060	99.2		193,957	1.93
	98,038		14,705,845	99.1		233,519	1.57
	48,594		14,725,417	99.7		271,587	1.84
	59,036		15,916,336	99.7		309,648	1.94
	68,786		16,575,359	99.6		370,199	2.23
	106,025		17,203,970	99.8		408,340	2.37
	143,650		17,754,817	100.0		408,764	2.30
	144,100		18,653,916	100.0		361,153	1.94

TAX RATE DISTRIBUTION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	 General Fund	D	ebt Service Fund	Pr	Capital Projects Fund		Total Tax Rate
1995	1994	\$ 0.19121	\$	0.21719	\$	0.04860	\$	0.45700
1996	1995	0.12110		0.21720		0.06000		0.39830
1997	1996	0.13830		0.23000				0.36830
1998	1997	0.12830		0.23000				0.35830
1999	1998	0.10330		0.25500				0.35830
2000	1999	0.10330		0.25500				0.35830
2001	2000	0.09330		0.25500				0.34830
2002	2001	0.09330		0.24000				0.33330
2003	2002	0.10407		0.22479				0.32886
2004	2003	0.11588		0.21252				0.32840

The basis for the tax rates is per \$100 of assessed valuation. Source - City's tax ordinances.

ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Real Property	Personal Property	Total	Ratio of Assessed Value to Estimated Actual Value
1995	1994 \$	1,761,991,524	\$ 360,892,957	\$ 2,122,884,481	100.0
1996	1995	1,800,979,736	419,303,644	2,220,283,380	100.0
1997	1996	2,211,781,458	519,889,209	2,731,670,667	100.0
1998	1997 (1)	3,330,231,627	613,689,019	3,943,920,646	100.0
1999	1998	3,499,138,542	621,724,621	4,120,863,163	100.0
2000	1999	3,758,883,907	695,985,292	4,454,869,199	100.0
2001	2000	4,014,729,556	761,911,845	4,776,641,401	100.0
2002	2001	4,333,658,540	839,085,660	5,172,744,200	100.0
2003	2002	4,546,891,571	852,407,596	5,399,299,167	100.0
2004	2003	4,803,703,257	879,471,165	5,683,174,422	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes First Colony Municipal Utility Districts No. 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8 annexed November 30, 1997. Source - Tax assessor/collector's records

PROPERTY TAX RATES AND TAX LEVIES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Tax Year		1995 1994		1996 1995		1997 1996		1998 1997
1ax year		1994		1995		1990		1997
Tax Levies								
City of Sugar Land	\$	9,511,945	\$	10,622,852	(B) \$	10,060,743	\$	14,836,279 (C)
Fort Bend County		67,442,720		68,597,496		71,763,168		76,103,726
Fort Bend ISD		104,032,563		112,108,008		118,457,460		126,784,591
Fort Bend LID 2		4,414,397		4,680,971		4,741,869		4,760,928
First Colony MUD No. 7		200,238						
Fort Bend County MUD No. 21		870,684		894,927		973,508		1,047,885
First Colony LID		1,775,716		1,677,528		1,784,851		1,931,460
Fort Bend County MUD No. 27		346,044		358,138		418,883		255,850
Eldridge Road MUD		1,113,724		1,013,712		991,264		990,572
Fort Bend WCID No. 2								
First Colony LID No. 2								
Burney Road MUD								
T. D. (1)								
Tax Rates (A)	•	0.4550	•	0.2002	•	0.2602	•	0.2502
City of Sugar Land	\$	0.4570	\$	0.3983	\$	0.3683	\$	0.3583
Fort Bend County		0.6570		0.6470		0.6441		0.6259
Fort Bend ISD		1.5850		1.5850		1.6150		1.6435
Fort Bend LID 2		0.3260		0.3233		0.3000		0.2688
First Colony MUD No. 7		0.9800						
Fort Bend County MUD No. 21		0.4800		0.5100		0.5800		0.5800
First Colony LID		0.4500		0.3800		0.3800		0.3800
Fort Bend County MUD No. 27		0.3950		0.3750		0.3610		0.2000
Eldridge Road MUD		1.2500		1.1300		1.1140		1.1100
Fort Bend WCID No. 2								
First Colony LID No. 2								
Burney Road MUD								

⁽A) The basis for tax rates is per \$100 of assessed valuation.

Source - Tax Department records of the various taxing authorities and Fort Bend Central Appraisal District.

⁽B) Includes outstanding tax levy of First Colony MUD No.'s 1, 6, and 7 at November 30, 1995, date of dissolution.

⁽C) Includes outstanding tax levy of First Colony MUD No.'s 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8 at November 30, 1997, date of dissolution.

 1999 1998	 2000 1999	 2001 2000	 2002 2001	 2003 2002	 2004 2003
\$ 14,765,053	\$ 15,961,793	\$ 16,637,042	\$ 17,240,756	\$ 17,756,134	\$ 18,657,218
79,993,158	87,498,904	94,984,380	99,771,508	103,415,809	110,192,765
136,664,432	147,786,959	178,265,236	198,812,342	212,880,487	225,533,073
4,785,819	4,804,337	5,185,426	5,573,587	5,780,651	5,526,118
1,231,161	1,284,474	1,299,525	1,324,655	1,344,113	1,379,544
1,409,224	1,501,418	1,555,900	1,557,621	1,613,390	1,659,654
970,018	970,530	1,039,434	1,136,660	1,172,875	1,265,056
2,151,752	2,290,561	2,485,946	2,629,428	2,759,094	2,805,095
935,278	936,312	964,704	1,018,477	1,172,198	1,223,956
	40,128	148,037	290,354	449,154	668,413
\$ 0.3583	\$ 0.3583	\$ 0.3483	\$ 0.3333	\$ 0.3289	\$ 0.3284
0.6241	0.6241	0.6041	0.5641	0.5387	0.5237
1.6773	1.6570	1.6925	1.6825	1.6825	1.6700
0.2490	0.2317	0.2300	0.2300	0.2300	0.2100
0.5700	0.5400	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900	0.4900
0.2600	0.2500	0.2350	0.2150	0.2050	0.1950
1.0600	0.9700	0.8300	0.7200	0.6700	0.6000
0.1670	0.1670	0.1629	0.1629	0.1629	0.1629
0.3587	0.3587	0.3420	0.3420	0.3920	0.3920
	0.7850	0.7500	0.7500	0.7400	0.7400

RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

Fiscal Year	Tax Year	Estimated Population	Assessed Value (A)		Bo	Gross anded Debt (B)	-
1995	1994	37,583	\$	2,122,884,481	\$	46,217,655	
1996	1995	45,631		2,220,283,380		70,482,564	(C)
1997	1996	46,158		2,731,670,667		72,746,840	(C)
1998	1997	59,448		3,943,920,646		125,966,960	(C)
1999	1998	61,587		4,120,863,163		127,399,628	(C)
2000	1999	62,637		4,454,869,199		118,690,784	(C)
2001	2000	63,328		4,776,641,401		116,330,452	(C)
2002	2001	65,255		5,172,744,200		107,469,933	(C)
2003	2002	66,129		5,399,299,167		124,162,577	(C)
2004	2003	69,129		5,683,174,422		118,713,759	(C)

⁽A) Assessed value is net of exemptions.

⁽B) Gross bonded debt includes general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation and annexed/dissolved utility district obligations.

⁽C) Gross bonded debt includes accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds.

Less Debt Service Funds		Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita		
\$ 3,747,788	\$	42,469,867	2.00	\$	1,130	
6,618,986		63,863,578	2.88		1,400	
5,605,199		67,141,641	2.46		1,455	
11,329,579		114,637,381	2.91		1,928	
9,492,114		117,907,514	2.86		1,914	
7,932,792		110,757,992	2.49		1,768	
7,449,227		108,881,225	2.28		1,719	
7,355,602		100,114,331	1.94		1,534	
7,325,562		116,837,015	2.16		1,767	
6,653,939		112,059,820	1.97		1,621	

COMPUTATION OF NET DIRECT AND ESTIMATED OVERLAPPING DEBT

September 30, 2004

Name of Governmental Unit		Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City of Sugar Land	 City of Sugar Land Share of Debt		
Fort Bend County	\$	163,915,000	28.09 %	\$ 46,043,724		
Fort Bend ISD		616,792,684	42.00	259,052,927		
Burney Road MUD		10,900,000	100.00	10,900,000		
Fort Bend County MUD 21		16,175,000	100.00	16,175,000		
Eldridge Road MUD		9,245,000	100.00	9,245,000		
Fort Bend County LID 2		8,805,000	100.00	8,805,000		
Fort Bend County WCID 2		28,745,000	1.73	497,289		
First Colony LID		3,795,000	5.88	223,146		
First Colony LID 2		5,820,000	19.78	 1,151,196		
Total Net Overlappin	g Debt			352,093,281		
City of Sugar Land		118,713,759	100.00	118,713,759		
Total Net Direct and Ove	erlappii	ng Debt		\$ 470,807,040		
Total Net Direct and Estimated Ove	rlappir	ng Debt per Capita		\$ 6,811		

Source - Tax Department records of the various governments and the financial advisor for the city.

RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURES

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	_	Principal]	nterest and Fiscal Charges	Total Debt Service equirements	E :	Total General xpenditures	Deb Requ	atio of t Service uirements penditures
1995	\$	3,912,774	\$	2,517,756	\$ 6,430,530	\$	27,106,244		23.72
1996		3,630,555		3,548,052	7,178,607		30,222,760		23.75
1997		4,008,376		5,450,532	9,458,908		40,111,643		23.58
1998		6,904,020		6,855,789	13,759,809		45,144,043		30.48
1999		7,735,973		7,555,493	15,291,466		52,496,771		29.13
2000		9,018,313		6,482,692	15,501,005		49,765,533		31.15
2001		8,936,948		6,889,026	15,825,974		63,323,385		24.99
2002		8,809,557		9,409,913	18,219,470		72,943,440		24.98
2003		10,751,153		8,388,311	19,139,464		79,770,025		23.99
2004		12,782,803		7,003,944	19,786,747		84,114,349		23.52

This schedule reflects general long-term debt, which includes general obligation bonds, certificates of obligation, assumed debt of utility districts, component unit debt and obligations under capital leases.

REVENUE BOND COVERAGE

T	G	Total	N	Net Revenue Available						. (6)	TEN.
Fiscal	Gross	Operating		for Debt			d Del	bt Service Re	quir		Times
Year o	Revenue (A)	Expenses (B)		Service		Principal		Interest		Total	Coverage
1995	nd Wastewater \$ 7,911,680	\$ 4,813,485	\$	3,098,195	\$	500,000	¢	202 600	\$	007 600	3.51
1993			Ф		Ф	500,000	\$	382,688	Ф	882,688	4.09
	9,307,965	5,878,895		3,429,070		500,000		338,438		838,438	
1997	9,053,252	6,008,735		3,044,517		440,000		206,390		646,390	4.71
1998	13,505,304	8,407,366		5,097,938		430,000		328,535		758,535	6.72
1999	(D) 15,046,665	6,949,945		8,096,720		960,000		920,425		1,880,425	4.31
2000	16,888,221	7,446,707		9,441,514		1,055,000		814,913		1,869,913	5.05
2001	14,649,536	8,594,033		6,055,503		1,060,000		772,487		1,832,487	3.30
2002	14,940,922	8,254,580		6,686,342		1,235,000		811,184		2,046,184	3.27
2003	15,496,354	8,121,718		7,374,636		1,250,000		837,972		2,087,972	3.53
2004	15,941,085	9,931,943		6,009,142		1,255,000		788,056		2,043,056	2.94
First Co	lony Utility System	- Master Distric	t								
1995	2,032,480	912,989		1,119,491		335,000		781,928		1,116,928	1.00
1996	3,694,387	1,721,090		1,973,297		360,000		759,383		1,119,383	1.76
1997	4,548,033	1,791,459		2,756,574		385,000		733,640		1,118,640	2.46
1998	4,701,948	2,097,330		2,604,618		465,000		844,635		1,309,635	1.99
A :4											
<u>Airport</u> 1995	2,356,664	1,797,473		559,191		200,000		157,618		357,618	1.56
1993	2,379,999	2,004,583		,		200,000				341,018	1.10
1990				375,416				141,018			
	2,422,428	2,104,516		317,912		200,000		125,662		325,662	0.98
1998	2,679,216	2,078,928		600,288		250,000		116,425		366,425	1.64
1999	3,005,328	2,313,619		691,709		250,000		101,500		351,500	1.97
2000	3,623,701	3,094,860		528,841		250,000		86,325		336,325	1.57
2001	3,811,472	3,229,487		581,985		250,000		70,900		320,900	1.81
2002	4,300,880	3,227,639		1,073,241		250,000		55,225		305,225	3.52
2003	4,758,212	3,651,828		1,106,384		290,000		110,106		400,106	2.77
2004	6,132,075	4,730,288		1,401,787		300,000		86,349		386,349	3.63
Sugar L	and Development (Corporation - Co	npo	nent Unit							
2002	3,230,044	1,493,660		1,736,384		895,000		198,869		1,093,869	1.59
2003	3,425,222	698,133		2,727,089		920,000		160,300		1,080,300	2.52
2004	3,757,325	462,848		3,294,477		900,000		121,625		1,021,625	3.22
Sugar L	and 4B Corporatio	n - Component U	nit								
2002	3,209,496	1,720,701		1,488,795		890,000		779,354		1,669,354	0.89
2003	3,383,331	392,250		2,991,081		935,000		726,885		1,661,885	1.80
2004	3,728,784	287,230		3,441,554		980,000		671,829		1,651,829	2.08
)· - j·	, - *		, ,		. ,		7 -		, ,	

- (A) Gross revenue as defined in the revenue bond ordinances, includes operating and non-operating revenue and excludes capital contributions (grant revenue), and capital recovery fees.
- (B) Total expenses, as defined in the revenue bond ordinances, do not include amortization, depreciation, and bond interest and fiscal charges.
- (C) Debt service requirements are based on the expected debt service payments for the following fiscal year.
- (D) The City Water and Wastewater system and First Colony System were combined in 1999.

PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS

September 30, 2004

	Taxpayer	Type of Business	<u></u>	2003 Assessed Valuation (A)	Percent of Total Assessed Valuation
1.	Lakepointe Assets, L.L.C.	Real Estate/Engineering	\$	84,739,670	1.49 %
2.	Sugar Land Telephone Co. (Alltel)	Telephone Utility		62,968,610	1.11
3.	Sugar Creek Place, L.P.	Commercial Building		54,281,090	0.96
4.	Nalco Energy Services	Chemical Manufacturing		44,300,120	0.78
5.	Tramontina USA, Inc.	Manufacturing		42,985,694	0.76
6.	Suntron	Manufacturing/Distribution		40,461,285	0.71
7.	Amerisource Bergen Corp.	Pharmaceautical/Medical		36,309,696	0.64
8.	GGP - Sugar Land Mall, L.P.	Shopping Center		33,886,230	0.60
9.	STC, MFG Group-SPC	Energy Technology		32,113,250	0.57
10.	Sugar Land Hotel Associates, L.P.	Hotels		30,733,400	0.54
				462,779,045	8.16
	Other			5,220,395,377	91.84
	Total		\$	5,683,174,422	100.00 %

(A) Assessed valuation is net of exemptions.

Source - Tax assessor/collector's records.

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE IN FORCE

September 30, 2004

Type of Coverage	<u>Carrier</u>	Policy Number	Per Occurrence	
Liability				
General Liability	Texas Municipal League	7115-01	\$	10,000,000
Law Enforcement Liability	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		10,000,000
Errors and Omissions	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		10,000,000
Auto	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		10,000,000
Airport Liability	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		
Operations				20,000,000
Personal/Advertising Injury				20,000,000
Products/Completed Operations				20,000,000
Fire Damage				50,000
Hangarkeepers				20,000,000
Hangarkeepers per Aircraft				5,000,000
Property				
Auto Physical Damage	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		ACV
Real and Personal Property	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		81,699,745
Mobile Equipment	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		606,601
Boiler and Machinery	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		1,000,000
Workers Compensation	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		Statutory
Fidelity				
Public Employee Dishonesty	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		250,000
Forgery	Texas Municipal League	7115-01		100,000

	Annual					
	Aggregate	D	eductible	Premium		
¢.	10 000 000	¢.	10.000	¢.	47.204	
\$	10,000,000	\$	10,000	\$	47,204	
	10,000,000		10,000		57,334	
	10,000,000		10,000		83,075	
	N/A		10,000		41,651	
					28,673	
	20,000,000		None			
	20,000,000		None			
	20,000,000		None			
	N/A		None			
	N/A		25,000			
	N/A		25,000			
			,			
	N/A		10,000		35,516	
	N/A		10,000		136,746	
	N/A		1,000		2,784	
	N/A		10,000			
	Statutory		None		255,161	
	N/A		10,000		2,590	
	N/A		10,000		401	
	1 1,71		-0,000			

PROPERTY VALUE AND CONSTRUCTION

Fiscal Year	New Commercial Construction Value	New Residential Construction Value	Real Property Value		
1995	\$ 61,460,433	\$ 20,186,107	\$	1,761,991,524	
1996	27,405,478	19,230,276		1,800,979,736	
1997	95,740,562	19,949,984		2,211,781,458	
1998	103,261,024	40,064,667		3,330,270,397	
1999	61,745,139	45,148,629		3,499,138,542	
2000	44,381,129	54,586,730		3,758,883,907	
2001	73,696,858	35,668,431		4,014,729,556	
2002	81,205,725	41,612,777		4,333,658,540	
2003	67,566,754	66,132,771		4,546,891,571	
2004	78,674,241	47,099,346		4,803,703,257	

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

September 30, 2004

Net assessed value		\$ 5,683,174,422
Total Appraised Value		\$ 5,683,174,422
Debt Limit		
Debt Limit (A)	(B)	\$ 1,510,958,186
Amount of debt applicable to debt rate limit:		120,796,470
Less: Assets in debt service fund available for payment of		
principal on General Obligation Bonds		 6,653,939
Total Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit		 114,142,531
Estimated Legal Debt Margin		\$ 1,396,815,655
Debt Tax Rate Limit		
Debt tax rate limit - \$2.50 per \$100 valuation (A)	\$ 2.50000	\$ 142,079,361
Amount of current debt service payments applicable to debt rate limit - General Obligation Bonds	 0.21252	12,077,882
Legal Debt Service Rate Margin	\$ 2.2875	\$ 130,001,478

- (A) The City has no general obligation legal debt limit other than a ceiling on tax rates as specified by the State of Texas. The prescribed maximum is \$2.50 per \$100 of valuation. Currently, the City's debt service rate is \$.21252 per \$100 of assessed valuation.
- (B) Assuming 20 year debt amortization and an average interest rate of 5.5%, the present value of the maximum debt service tax levy would approximate this amount.

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

Fiscal Year	Population (A)	er Capita come (B)	Median Age (B)	School Enrollment (C)	Unemployment Rate (D)
1995	37,583	\$ 18,216	31.0	11,479	5.7
1996	45,631	21,174	31.6	13,443	4.7
1997	46,158	21,040	31.7	13,063	4.5
1998	59,448	31,177	36.2	18,510	3.1
1999	61,587	35,273	34.5	18,596	3.0
2000	62,637	37,231	34.5	18,909	3.1
2001	63,328	42,076	33.6	18,022	2.8
2002	65,255	42,421	37.1	18,153	3.8
2003	66,129	37,839	37.4	18,183	5.1
2004	69,129	36,816	37.2	18,493	4.1

⁽A) Estimated.

⁽B) Source - Greater Fort Bend Economic Development Council.

⁽C) Source - Fort Bend Independent School District.

⁽D) Source - Texas Workforce Commssion data for Houston SMSA and Greater Fort Bend Economic Development Council.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA

September 30, 2004 and 2003

Date of Incorporation1959Form of GovernmentCouncil-ManagerArea29.4 square miles

	2004	2003
Population	69,129	66,129
Fire Protection		
Number of stations in city limits	5	5
Number of stations operated through agreements with		
MUDs served in ETJ	1	1
Number of certified officers	97	97
Police Protection		
Number of stations	1	1
Number of sworn officers	109	109
Education (Within City Boundaries)		
Attendance centers	18	18
Number of students	18,493	18,183
Water Treatment and Production		
Production number of connections	21,696	21,308
Miles of water mains	329	323
Distribution number of connections	35,210	34,542
<u>City System</u>		
Average daily production (millions of gallons)	12.02	13.04
Maximum daily production (millions of gallons)	21.61	29.04
Average monthly production (millions of gallons)	371.13	396.67
Average monthly billing	315.50	336.48
Average monthly flushing program (millions of gallons)	1.40	1.12
Efficiency ratio	90.61%	91.91%
Wastewater Collection and Treatment		
Production number of connections	20,504	20,312
Miles of sanitary sewers	319	316
Number of connections	33,325	32,725
Average daily treatment (millions of gallons)	8.75	8.59
Annual treatment (millions of gallons)	3,195	3,134
Miles of Storm Sewers	224	224
Miles of Streets	268	268
Park Facilities		
Number of parks	18	18
Park acreage		
Developed	351	348
Undeveloped	547	529
Employees - Budget (Full Time Equivalent)	483	471
<u>Airport</u>		
Number of gallons of fuel sold	2,336,844	1,933,838
Fuel sales	\$5,367,821	\$4,020,854

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)